

2582-2600, 2626 Bank Street
Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report

Step 2 Scoping Report

Step 3 Forecasting Report

Step 4 Strategy Report

Prepared for:

Upper Hunt Club Centre Inc.
2335 St. Laurent Blvd, Unit 107
Ottawa, ON, K1G 5G6

Prepared by:



13 Markham Avenue
Ottawa, ON K2G 3Z1

September 2021

PN: 2021-010

Table of Contents

1	Screening	1
2	Existing and Planned Conditions	1
2.1	Proposed Development.....	1
2.2	Existing Conditions	3
2.2.1	Area Road Network	3
2.2.2	Existing Intersections.....	3
2.2.3	Existing Driveways	4
2.2.4	Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities.....	5
2.2.5	Existing Transit.....	7
2.2.6	Existing Area Traffic Management Measures.....	8
2.2.7	Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand.....	9
2.2.8	Collision Analysis	11
2.3	Planned Conditions.....	14
2.3.1	Changes to the Area Transportation Network	14
2.3.2	Other Study Area Developments.....	14
3	Study Area and Time Periods	15
3.1	Study Area	15
3.2	Time Periods	15
3.3	Horizon Years.....	15
4	Exemption Review	15
5	Development-Generated Travel Demand	16
5.1	Trip Generation and Mode Shares	16
5.2	Trip Distribution.....	17
5.3	Trip Assignment.....	17
6	Background Network Travel Demands.....	18
6.1	Transportation Network Plans	18
6.2	Background Growth.....	19
6.3	Other Developments	19
7	Demand Rationalization	19
7.1	2025 Future Background Operations	19
7.2	2030 Future Background Operations	21
7.3	Modal Share Sensitivity and Demand Rationalization Conclusions	23
7.3.1	Review of Design Considerations for U-Turns on Bank Street at Sieveright Avenue.....	24
8	Development Design	24
8.1	Design for Sustainable Modes	24
8.2	Circulation and Access	24
9	Parking.....	24
9.1	Parking Supply	24
10	Boundary Street Design.....	25
11	Access Intersections Design	25
11.1	Location and Design of Access.....	25
11.2	Intersection Control.....	25

11.3	Access Intersection Design	25
11.3.1	2025 Future Total Access Intersection Operations	25
11.3.2	2030 Future Total Access Intersection Operations	26
11.3.3	Access Intersection MMLOS	27
11.3.4	Recommended Design Elements.....	27
12	Transportation Demand Management	28
12.1	Context for TDM	28
12.2	Need and Opportunity.....	28
12.3	TDM Program	28
13	Transit.....	28
13.1	Route Capacity.....	28
13.2	Transit Priority	29
14	Network Intersection Design.....	29
14.1	Network Intersection Control.....	29
14.2	Network Intersection Design	29
14.2.1	2025 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	29
14.2.2	2030 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	30
14.2.3	Network Intersection MMLOS.....	32
14.2.4	Recommended Design Elements.....	33
15	Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options	33
16	Next Steps.....	36

List of Figures

Figure 1:	Area Context Plan	1
Figure 2:	Concept Plan.....	2
Figure 3:	Exiting Area Driveways	5
Figure 4:	Study Area Pedestrian Facilities	5
Figure 5:	Study Area Cycling Facilities	6
Figure 6:	Existing Pedestrian Counts	6
Figure 7:	Existing Cyclist Counts	7
Figure 8:	Existing Study Area Transit Service.....	8
Figure 9:	Existing Study Area Transit Stops	8
Figure 10:	Existing Traffic Counts	9
Figure 11:	Study Area Collision Records – Representation of 2015-2019.....	12
Figure 12:	New Site Generation Auto Volumes.....	18
Figure 13:	Pass-By Auto Volumes.....	18
Figure 14:	2025 Future Background Volumes	20
Figure 15:	2030 Future Background Volumes	22
Figure 16:	2025 Future Total Volumes	26
Figure 17:	2030 Future Total Volumes	27

Table of Tables

Table 1: Intersection Count Date.....	9
Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations.....	10
Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2015-2019	12
Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2015-2019	13
Table 5: Albion Road at Bank Street Collision Summary	13
Table 6: Bank Street between Albion Road and Sieveright Avenue Collision Summary.....	13
Table 7: Exemption Review	15
Table 8: Trip Generation Person Trip Rates	16
Table 9: Total Person Trip Generation	16
Table 10: Mode Shares	16
Table 11: Internal Capture Rates.....	16
Table 12: Trip Generation by Mode	17
Table 13: OD Survey Distribution – Hunt Club	17
Table 14: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates.....	19
Table 15: 2025 Future Background Intersection Operations	20
Table 16: 2030 Future Background Intersection Operations	22
Table 17: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis	25
Table 18: 2025 Future Total Access Intersection Operations	26
Table 19: 2030 Future Total Access Intersection Operations	27
Table 20: Trip Generation by Transit Mode	28
Table 21: 2025 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	29
Table 22: 2030 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	31
Table 23: 2030 Future Total Optimized Intersection Operations	32
Table 24: Study Area Intersection MMLOS Analysis	33

List of Appendices

Appendix A – TIA Screening Form and Certification Form
Appendix B – Turning Movement Count Data
Appendix C – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions
Appendix D – Collision Data
Appendix E – TRANS Model Plots
Appendix F – Background Development Traffic
Appendix G – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2025 Future Background Conditions
Appendix H – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2030 Future Background Conditions
Appendix I – Sightline Analysis
Appendix J – MMLOS Analysis
Appendix K – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2025 Future Total Conditions
Appendix L –Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2030 Future Total Conditions
Appendix M – TDM Checklist

1 Screening

This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa's 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for the TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, a TIA is required including the Design Review component and the Network Impact Component. This report accompanies a site plan application.

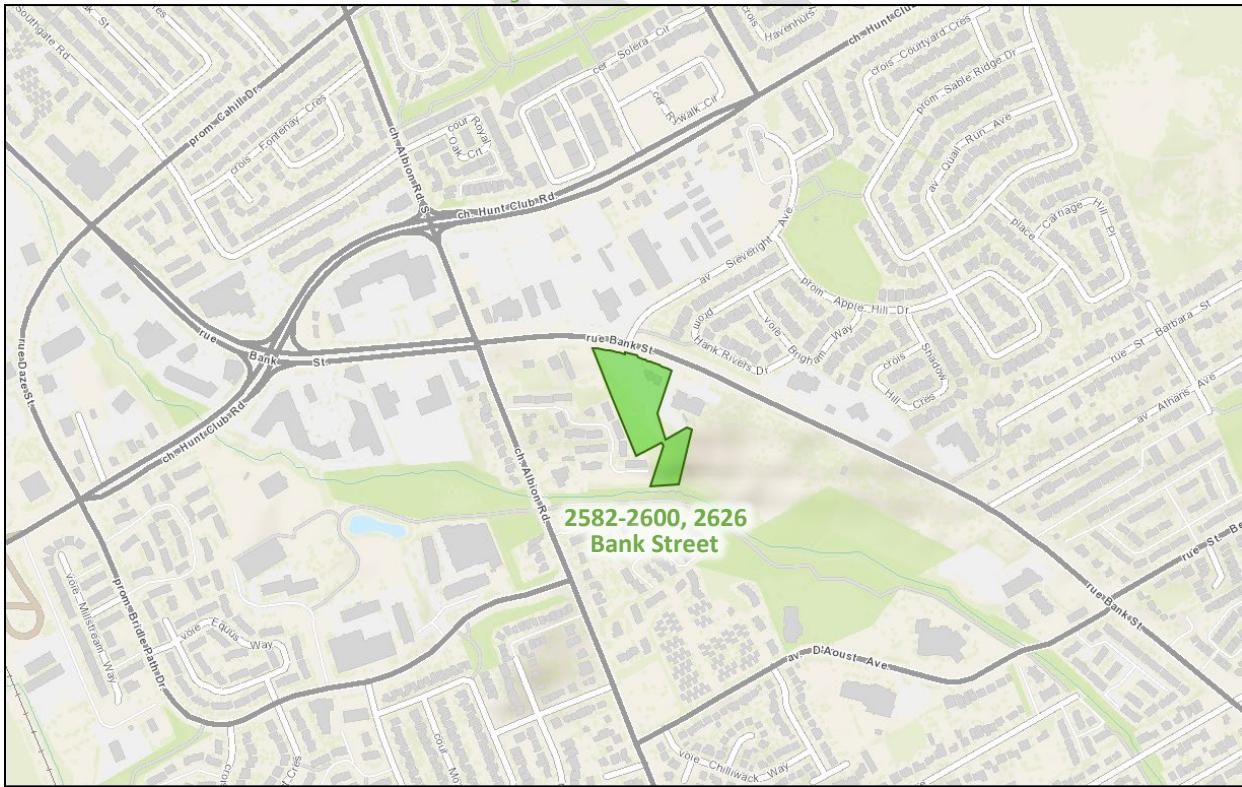
2 Existing and Planned Conditions

2.1 Proposed Development

The subject site currently occupied by a used car dealership/car rental centre, is zoned as Arterial Mainstreet (AM H(30)) and Residential Third Density (R3Y[708]) and intersects the Bank Arterial Mainstreet Design Priority Area. The proposed development includes three new mixed-use buildings on the 2582 and 2600 Bank Street parcels, comprising 4,232.8 m² of commercial space and 7,718.0 m² of office space with the retention and repurposing of the existing car sales/rental building. The construction is to be phased, with the number of phases yet to be determined, where full build-out and occupation is expected by 2025. The existing full-movement site access is to be retained and the development proposes a new right-in/right-out site access onto Bank Street in line with a median which would prevent left-turns to and from the access.

Figure 1 illustrates the Study Area Context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed concept plan.

Figure 1: Area Context Plan



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: February 8, 2021

2.2 Existing Conditions

2.2.1 Area Road Network

Bank Street: Bank Street is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a divided four-lane urban cross-section including sidewalks on both sides of the road to the west of Albion Road. Between Albion Road and Sieveright Avenue, Bank Street has a five-lane urban cross-section including a two-way left-turn lane, with sidewalks on both sides of the road, where the sidewalk is discontinuous on the south side of the road along the frontage of the Petro-Canada. Between Sieveright Avenue and Councillors Way, the cross-section is: semi-urban for 175 metres, curbed with a sidewalk on the south side and with a paved shoulder on the north side; fully rural for 40 metres with paved shoulders on both sides; semi-urban for 90 metres, curbed with sidewalk on the north side and with a paved shoulder on the south side; semi-urban for 145 metres, curbed on the north side with a paved shoulder on the south side of the road, and a functional paved shoulder on the north side of the road, given nearly half of the frontage is driveways and the shoulder is bounded by curbed sidewalks; fully rural for 50 metres with paved shoulders on both sides; semi-urban for 300 metres curbed with a sidewalk on the north side and with a paved shoulder on the south side. East of Councillors Way within the study area, the cross-section urban with sidewalks on both sides of the road. The posted speed limit is 60 km/h, and City-protected right of way within the study area is 37.5 metres, north of Hunt Club Road, and is 44.5 metres, south of Hunt Club Road. Bank Street is a truck route.

Hunt Club Road: Hunt Club Road is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a divided six-lane urban cross-section including sidewalks and bike lanes on both sides of the road to the west of Bank Street within the study area. East of Bank Street, Hunt Club Road has a divided four-lane cross-section with sidewalks on both sides of the road. Outside lane transit priority lanes are present at the western extent of the study area. The posted speed limit is 60 km/h, and City-protected right of way within the study area is 44.5 metres. Hunt Club Road is a truck route.

Albion Road: Albion Road is a City of Ottawa collector road with a two-lane urban cross-section including sidewalks and curbside bike lanes on both sides of the road south of Bank Street. North of Bank Street, Albion Road's cross-section includes a sidewalk on the west side of the road along its entire length within the study area and a sidewalk on the east side of the road for: 50 metres north of Bank Street; 50 metres south of Hunt Club Road; and 165 metres north of Hunt Club Road. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h, and City-protected right of way within the study area is 24.0 metres to the south of Bank Street, and the measured right of way is 20.0 metres to the north.

Sieveright Avenue: Sieveright Avenue is a City of Ottawa local road with a two-lane urban cross-section including a sidewalk on the east side of the road. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h, and measured right of way is 24.0 metres to the south of Apple Hill Drive, and 23.0 metres to the north.

2.2.2 Existing Intersections

The key existing signalized area intersections with 400 metres of the site and along Bank Street or Hunt Club Road have been summarized below:

Bank Street at Hunt Club Road

The intersection of Bank Street at Hunt Club Road is a signalized intersection. The northbound and southbound approaches of Bank Street each consist of two auxiliary left-turn lanes, two through lanes, and an auxiliary channelized right-turn lane. The eastbound approach consists of two auxiliary left-turn lanes, two through lanes, and a channelized right-turn lane and the westbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, two through lanes, and an auxiliary channelized right-turn lane. No turn restrictions were noted.

Albion Road at Hunt Club Road

The intersection of Albion Road at Hunt Club Road is a signalized intersection. The northbound and southbound approaches each consist of an auxiliary left-turn lane and a shared through/channelized right-turn lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches each consist of an auxiliary left-turn lane, two through lanes, and an auxiliary channelized right-turn lane. No turn restrictions were noted.

Bank Street at Towngate Plaza

The intersection of Bank Street at the Towngate Plaza shopping centre access/Petro-Canada access is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach of Bank Street consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane that functions as through/left-turn lane, an auxiliary through lane, two through lanes, and an auxiliary right-turn lane and the southbound approach consists of two through lanes and a right-turn lane. The eastbound approach consists of a shared left/through/channelized right-turn lane and the westbound approach consists of a shared all-movements lane. Southbound left turns are prohibited at this intersection.

Albion Road at Bank Street

The intersection of Albion Road at Bank Street is a signalized intersection. The northbound and southbound approaches of Albion Road each consist of an auxiliary left-turn lane and a shared through/channelized right-turn lane. The eastbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, two through lanes, and an auxiliary right-turn lane and the westbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, two through lanes, and an auxiliary channelized right-turn lane. No turn restrictions were noted.

Sieveright Avenue at Bank Street

The intersection of Sieveright Avenue at Bank Street is an unsignalized T-intersection, stop-controlled on the minor approach of Sieveright Avenue. The southbound approach of Sieveright Avenue consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane and a right-turn lane. The eastbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane and two through lanes, and the westbound approach consists of a through lane and a shared through/channelized right-turn lane. No turn restrictions were noted.

2.2.3 Existing Driveways

Within 200 metres of the proposed site accesses, four driveways exist along the south side of Bank Street and three driveways exist on the north side of Bank Street to the west of the site, and one on the north side of Bank Street and two on the south side of Bank Street exist to the east of the site, with all driveways accessing a number of commercial land uses.

The existing site access permits full movements and is shared with the adjacent parcel's full-movement access, a veterinary hospital, where a 2.5-metre median separates the driveways.

Driveways onto Bank Street within proximity of the site are illustrated in Figure 3.

Figure 3: Existing Area Driveways

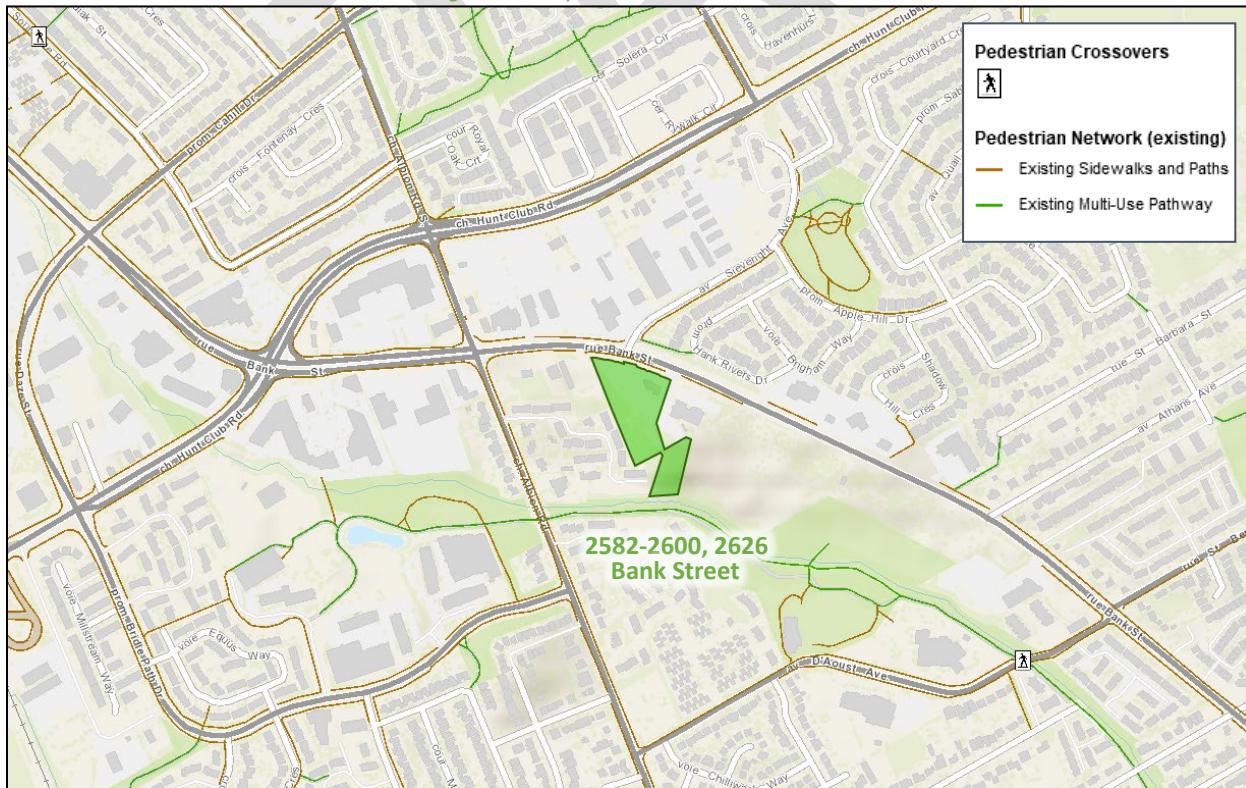


2.2.4 Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities

Figure 4 illustrates the pedestrian facilities in the study area and Figure 5 illustrates the cycling facilities.

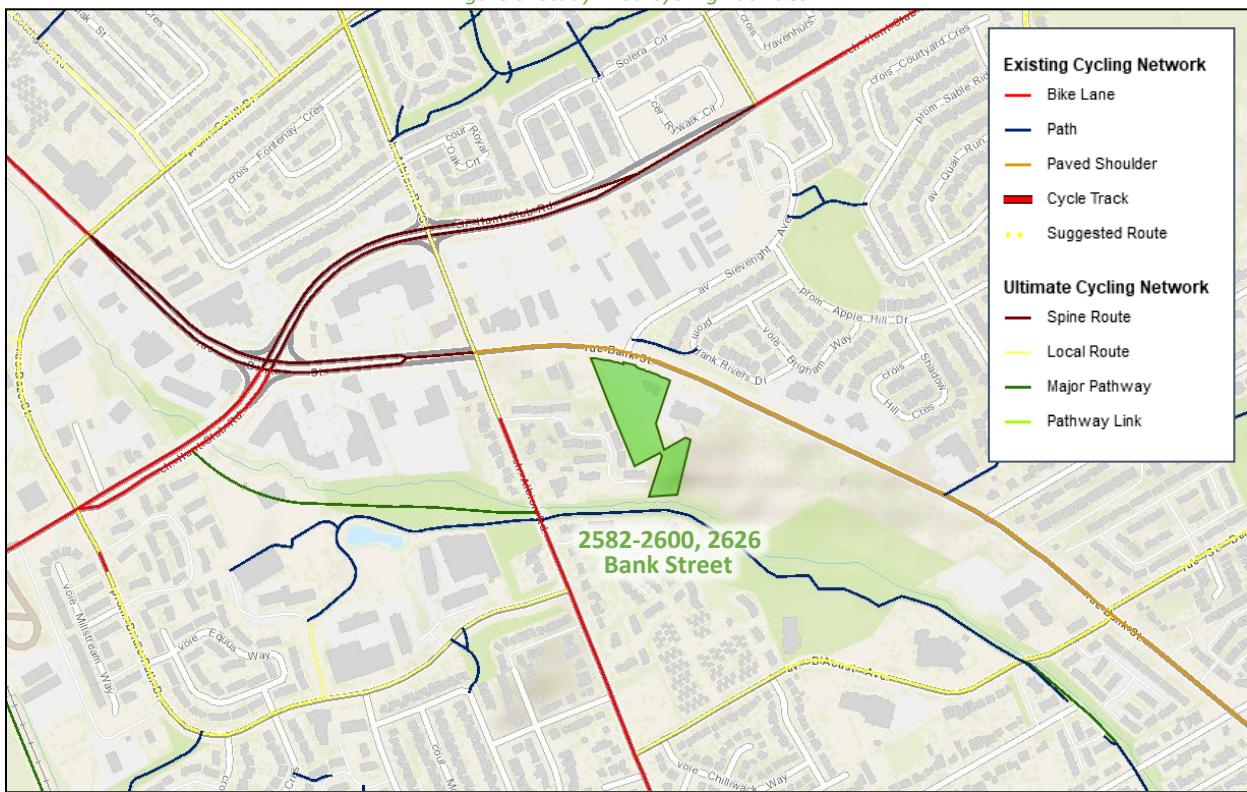
Sidewalks are provided along both sides of Hunt Club Road and both sides of Bank Street to the west of the site and both sides of Albion Road south of Bank Street. A single sidewalk is found along the west side of Albion Road north of Bank Street. A sidewalk exists along the site frontage which connects to the pedestrian facilities to the west. Cycling facilities include curbside bike lanes on Albion Road south of Bank Street and on Hunt Club Road west of Bank Street, and discontinuous paved shoulders along Bank Street east of Albion Road. Bank Street and Hunt Club Road are spine routes, and Albion Road, Bridle Path Drive/Dazé Street/Cahill Drive, and D'Aoust Avenue are local routes.

Figure 4: Study Area Pedestrian Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: February 8, 2021

Figure 5: Study Area Cycling Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: February 8, 2021

Pedestrian and cyclist volumes included in study area intersection counts, presented in Section 2.2.7, have been compiled and are illustrated in Figure 6 and Figure 7 respectively.

Figure 6: Existing Pedestrian Counts

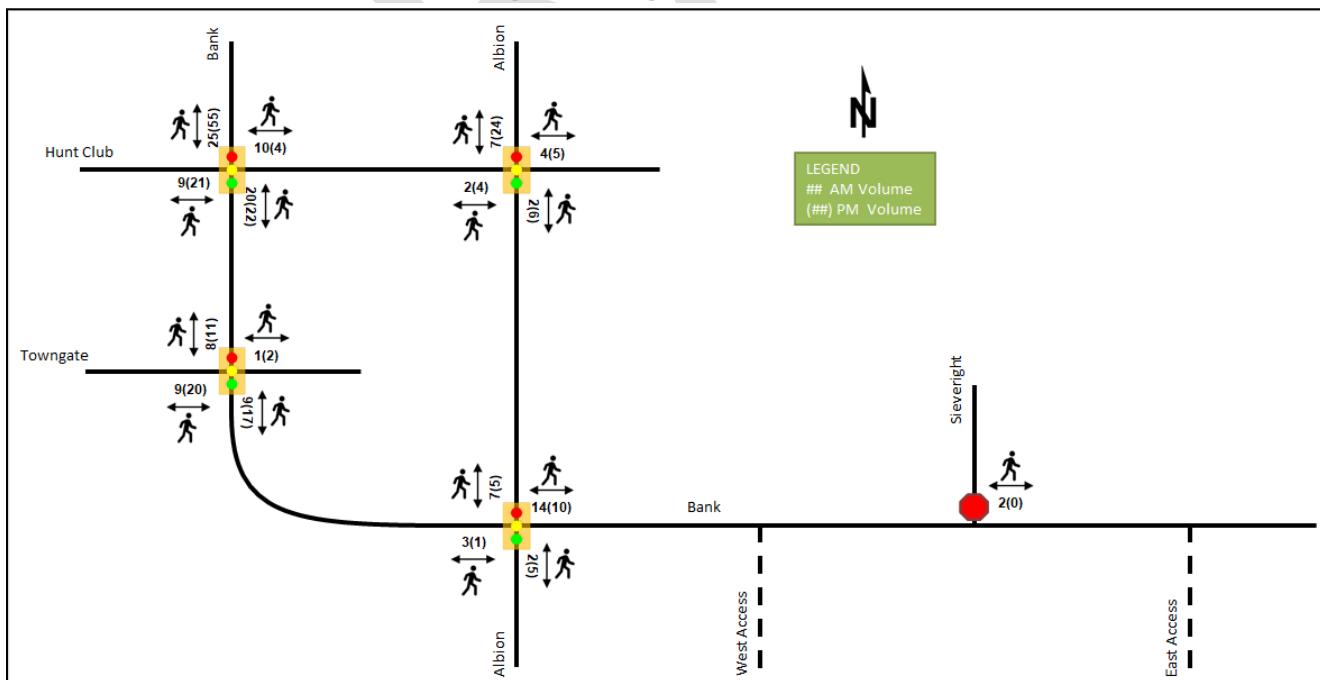
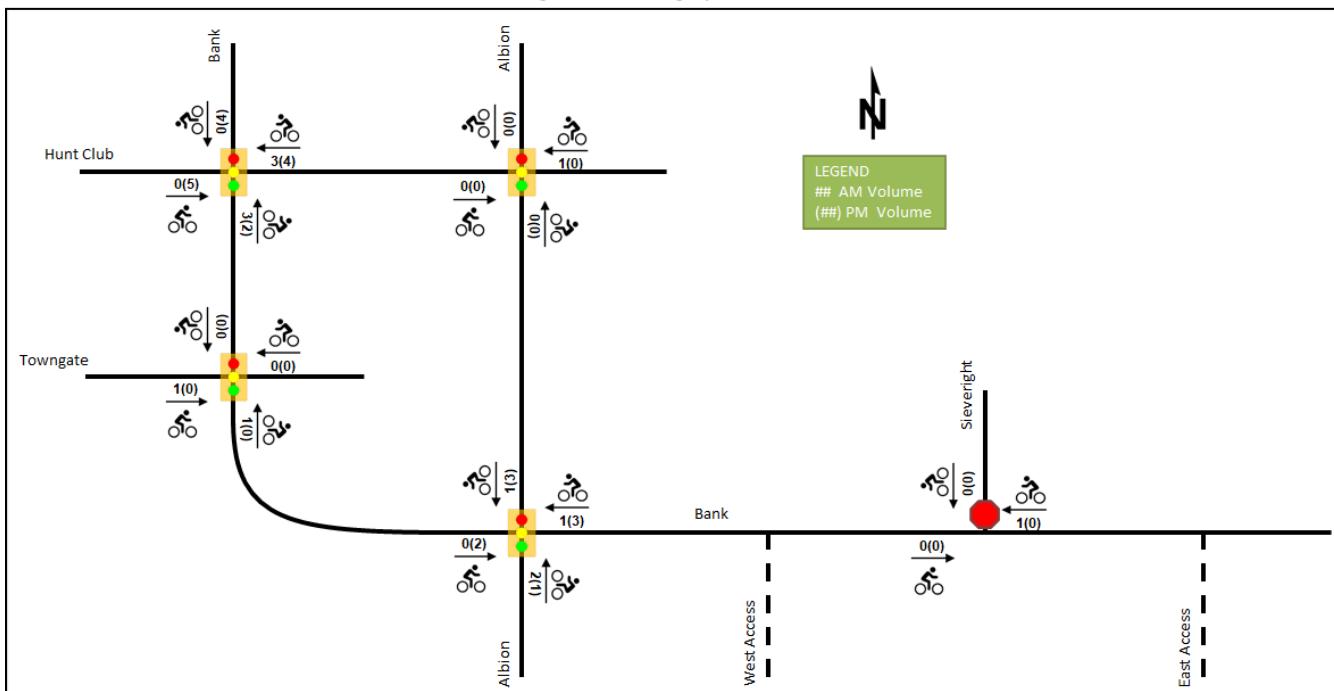


Figure 7: Existing Cyclist Counts



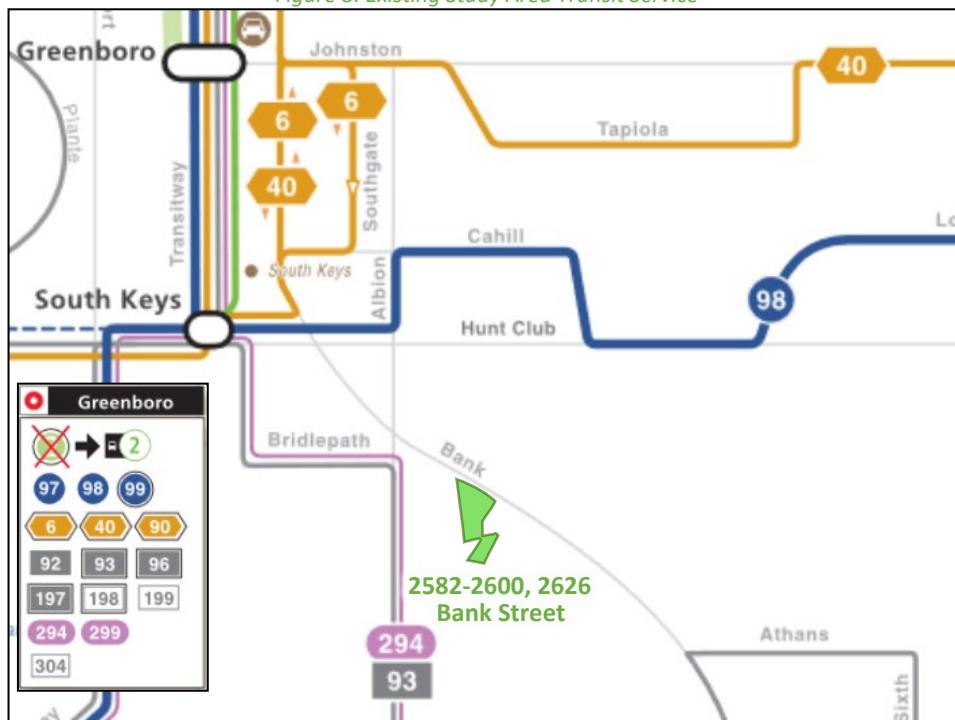
2.2.5 Existing Transit

The site is approximately 550 metres-walk to the intersection of Albion Road and Hunt Club Road, and 600 metres-walk to the intersection of Bank Street and Hunt Club Road, around which the route #98 stops. The site is additionally 950 metres-walk from the intersection of Bridle Path Drive at Albion Road where the routes #93 and 294 stop and 900 metres-walk from Bank Street at St. Bernard Street where the route #93 stops. The frequency of these routes within proximity of the proposed site currently are:

- Route # 93 – 10-15-minute service during peak period/direction, 30-minute service all day
- Route # 98 – 10-15-minute service during peak period/direction, 30-minute service all day
- Route # 294 – 15-30-minute service in peak period/direction only

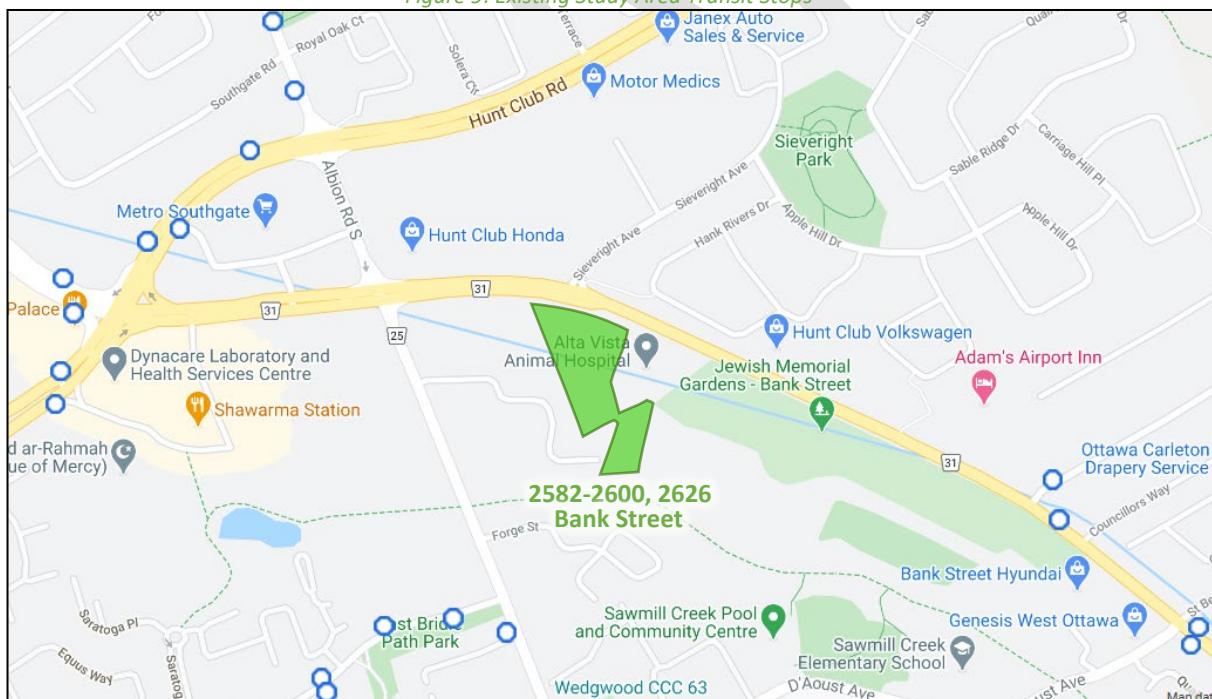
Figure 8 illustrates the transit system map in the study area and Figure 9 illustrates nearby transit stops.

Figure 8: Existing Study Area Transit Service



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: February 8, 2021

Figure 9: Existing Study Area Transit Stops



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: February 8, 2021

2.2.6 Existing Area Traffic Management Measures

There are no existing area traffic management measures within the Study Area.

2.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand

Existing turning movement counts were acquired from the City of Ottawa for the existing Study Area intersections. Table 1 summarizes the intersection count dates.

Table 1: Intersection Count Date

Intersection	Count Date
Bank Street at Hunt Club Road	Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Albion Road at Hunt Club Road	Thursday, April 5, 2018
Bank Street at Towngate Mall	Thursday, April 5, 2018
Albion Road at Bank Street	Thursday, June 20, 2019
Sieveright Avenue at Bank Street	Thursday, November 30, 2017

Figure 10 illustrates the existing traffic counts and Table 2 summarizes the existing intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on HCM 2010 v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection, and HCM average delay for unsignalized intersections. Detailed turning movement count data is included in Appendix B and the Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix C.

Figure 10: Existing Traffic Counts

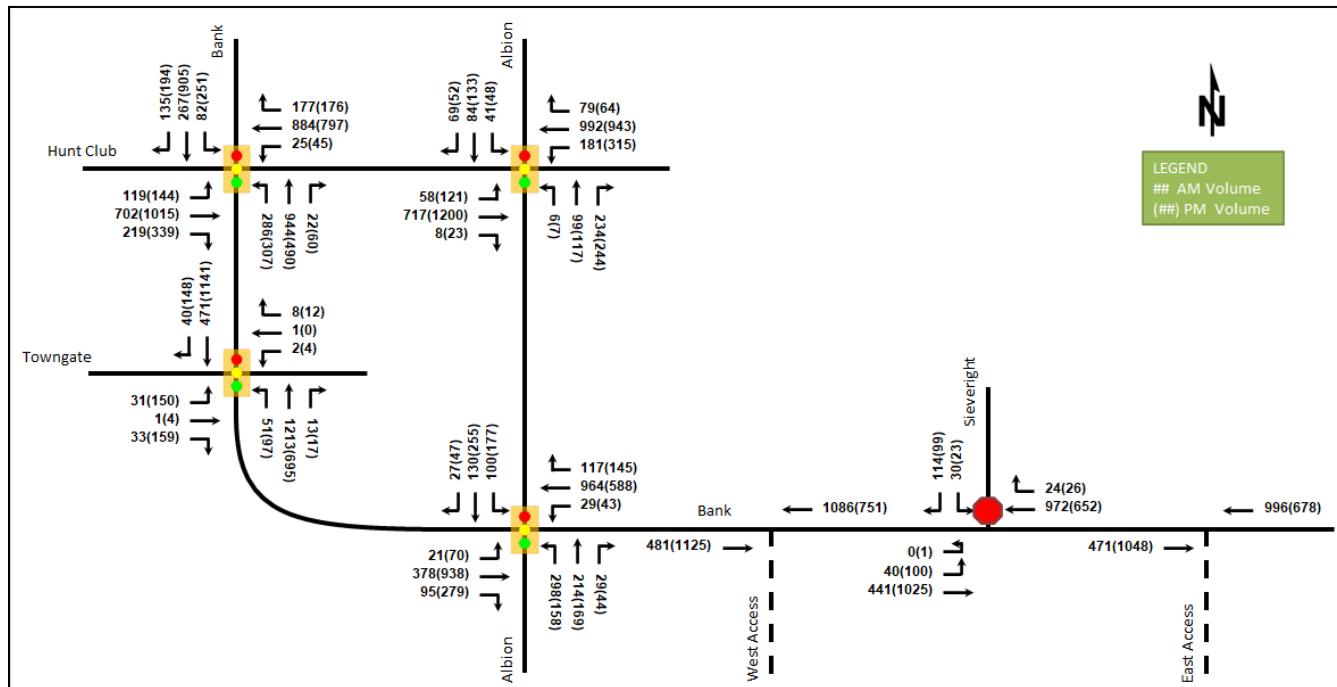


Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at Hunt Club Road <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.50	58.3	24.8	B	0.63	64.6	30.2
	EBT	B	0.69	37.5	111.1	F	1.12	107.5	#212.3
	EBR	A	0.36	5.3	17.6	A	0.60	14.6	51.9
	WBL	A	0.34	53.2	m11.7	A	0.52	73.8	m21.4
	WBT	F	1.09	114.7	#194.8	F	1.01	83.8	#150.7
	WBR	A	0.32	16.5	29.7	A	0.37	22.1	37.4
	NBL	C	0.75	66.4	55.9	F	1.07	126.3	m#71.4
	NBT	E	0.92	57.2	#159.2	A	0.50	38.9	m87.8
	NBR	A	0.04	0.1	0.0	A	0.12	4.5	m6.1
	SBL	A	0.50	64.9	19.4	D	0.88	80.8	#57.2
	SBT	A	0.35	37.4	43.2	E	0.92	53.2	#159.2
	SBR	A	0.27	1.2	0.0	A	0.39	10.1	26.7
	Overall	E	0.98	59.2	-	F	1.04	69.0	-
Albion Road at Hunt Club Road <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.22	3.3	m0.3	A	0.45	10.3	m4.9
	EBT	A	0.44	4.6	2.4	E	0.92	14.2	m26.6
	EBR	A	0.01	0.0	m0.0	A	0.04	0.1	m0.0
	WBL	A	0.46	9.6	22.5	E	0.99	81.1	#133.3
	WBT	A	0.57	15.5	101.6	A	0.58	20.7	113.9
	WBR	A	0.10	3.1	7.6	A	0.09	3.2	6.4
	NBL	A	0.04	62.0	m5.0	A	0.04	30.6	m4.0
	NBT/R	E	1.00	102.2	#129.0	E	0.94	63.3	#129.5
	SBL	C	0.79	117.7	#32.8	D	0.88	133.6	#36.9
	SBT/R	A	0.54	42.1	51.9	A	0.52	41.6	62.2
	Overall	B	0.68	25.9	-	E	1.00	30.8	-
Bank Street at Towngate Mall <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.39	30.6	18.3	E	0.95	78.3	#127.1
	WB	A	0.07	24.5	5.4	A	0.05	8.8	4.3
	NBT/L	A	0.33	2.7	m23.6	A	0.32	7.2	18.1
	NBR	A	0.01	0.0	m0.0	A	0.02	0.4	m0.3
	SBT	A	0.20	3.9	24.6	A	0.59	5.6	m32.8
	SBR	A	0.04	1.7	0.9	A	0.17	0.8	m0.0
	Overall	A	0.33	4.0	-	B	0.69	15.2	-
Albion Road at Bank Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.23	66.0	14.2	A	0.53	74.9	m26.4
	EBT	A	0.25	20.4	52.1	B	0.67	14.4	m#155.6
	EBR	A	0.13	5.9	9.2	A	0.37	1.5	m6.4
	WBL	A	0.31	60.6	17.2	A	0.39	61.5	22.6
	WBT	B	0.61	24.9	#173.3	A	0.44	26.3	86.7
	WBR	A	0.16	5.5	14.5	A	0.22	5.0	14.6
	NBL	F	1.06	103.0	#87.0	D	0.83	59.8	#48.1
	NBT/R	A	0.53	36.7	61.8	A	0.42	30.7	56.0
	SBL	B	0.63	60.1	30.7	C	0.78	45.2	m54.6
	SBT/R	A	0.59	50.3	39.1	D	0.82	41.7	m88.7
	Overall	D	0.81	37.3	-	C	0.77	25.6	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Sieveright Avenue at Bank Street Signalized	EBL	B	0.07	11.2	1.5	A	0.13	9.9	3.8
	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SBL	D	0.16	25.0	3.8	C	0.12	23.5	3.0
	SBR	C	0.27	15.3	8.3	B	0.18	12.0	4.5
	Overall	A	-	1.8	-	A	-	1.4	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
PHF = 0.90

m = metered queue
= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

During both the AM and PM peak hours, various capacity issues are noted throughout the study area.

The intersection of Bank Street and Hunt Club Road during the AM peak hour is shown to experience extended queuing on the northbound through movement, the westbound through movement is shown as being over capacity with high delay and extended queuing, and the overall intersection is shown to be at capacity. During the PM peak hour at this intersection, the eastbound through, westbound through, and northbound left movements each show as being over capacity with high delay and queuing, the southbound left movement shows high delay and extended queuing, where the southbound through movement is shown as exhibiting extended queuing, and the overall intersection is shown as being over capacity.

The intersection of Albion Road and Hunt Club Road during the AM peak hour shows the northbound through/right and southbound left movements as experiencing high delay and extended queuing, with the northbound through/right movement as being at capacity. During the PM peak hour, the westbound left and southbound left movements are shown as experiencing high delay and extended queuing, where the westbound left is also at capacity, the northbound through/right is shown as experiencing extended queuing, and the overall intersection is at capacity.

The intersection of Bank Street and the Towngate Plaza shopping centre is shown to experience high delay, and extended queuing and is at capacity during the PM peak hour, however this performance is a function of priority being given to the performance of the Bank Street approaches.

The intersection of Albion Road and Bank Street during the AM peak hour shows the northbound left movement as being over capacity and experiencing high delay and extended queuing, and the westbound through movement as exhibiting extended queuing. During the PM peak hour, the eastbound through movement and the northbound left movements are shown as exhibiting extended queuing.

2.2.8 Collision Analysis

Collision data have been acquired from the City of Ottawa open data website (data.ottawa.ca) for five years prior to the commencement of this TIA for the surrounding study area road network. Table 3 summarizes the collisions types and conditions in the study area, Figure 11 illustrates the intersections and segments analyzed, and Table 4 summarizes the total collisions for each of these locations. Collision data are included in Appendix D.

Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2015-2019

		Number	%
Total Collisions		71	100%
Classification	Fatality	0	0%
	Non-Fatal Injury	19	27%
	Property Damage Only	52	73%
Initial Impact Type	Angled	19	27%
	Rear end	24	34%
	Sideswipe	8	11%
	Turning Movement	12	17%
	SMV Unattended	2	3%
	SMV Other	6	8%
Road Surface Condition	Dry	52	73%
	Wet	11	15%
	Loose Snow	5	7%
	Slush	2	3%
	Ice	1	1%
Pedestrian Involved		4	6%
Cyclists Involved		2	3%

Figure 11: Study Area Collision Records – Representation of 2015-2019

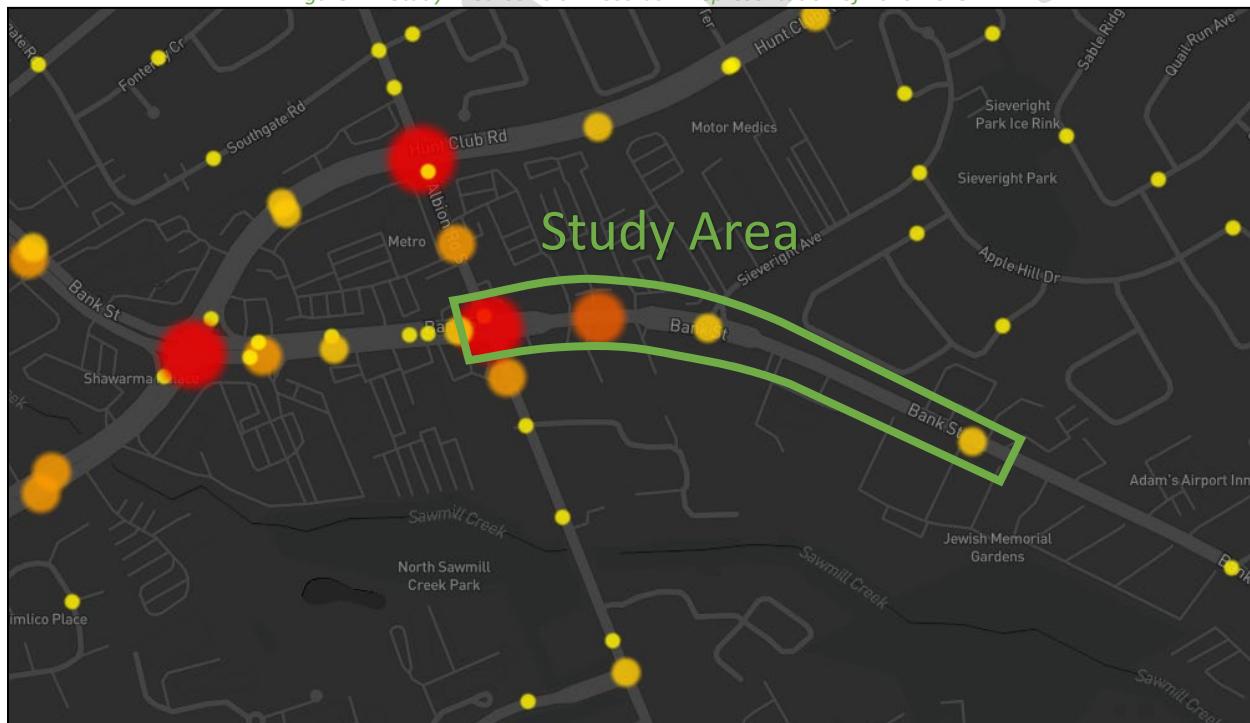


Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2015-2019

Intersections / Segments	Number	%
Albion Road at Bank Street	71	100%
Bank Street at Sieveright Avenue	39	55%
Bank Street between Albion Road S and Bank Street	7	10%
Albion Road between Albion Road S and Bank Street	2	3%
Bank Street between Albion Road and Sieveright Avenue	15	21%
Bank Street between Sieveright Avenue and Athans Avenue	8	11%

Within the study area, the intersection of Albion Road at Bank Street and the segment of Bank Street between Albion Road and Sieveright Avenue are noted to have experienced higher collisions than other locations. Table 5 and Table 6 summarize the collision types and conditions for each of the intersection of Albion Road at Bank Street and segment of Bank Street between Albion Road and Sieveright Avenue.

Table 5: Albion Road at Bank Street Collision Summary

	Number	%
Total Collisions	39	100%
Classification	Fatality	0
	Non-Fatal Injury	9
	Property Damage Only	30
Initial Impact Type	Angle	7
	Rear end	17
	Sideswipe	4
	Turning Movement	8
	SMV Other	2
	SMV Unattended	1
Road Surface Condition	Dry	26
	Wet	8
	Loose Snow	3
	Slush	2
Pedestrian Involved	2	5%
Cyclists Involved	1	3%

The Albion Road at Bank Street intersection had a total of 39 collisions during the 2015-2019 time period, with 30 involving property damage only and the remaining nine having non-fatal injuries. The collision types are most represented by rear end with 17 collisions, followed by turning movement with eight and angle with seven, and four or fewer for sideswipe, SMV (other), and SMV (unattended). Rear end collisions are generally associated with congestion, and the turning movements may be influenced by the right-turn channels present on all but the eastbound approach. Weather conditions are not considered to influence collisions at this location. No mitigation is recommended at this time as a more detailed review would be required by the City to identify specific or full intersection upgrades.

Table 6: Bank Street between Albion Road and Sieveright Avenue Collision Summary

	Number	%
Total Collisions	15	100%
Classification	Fatality	0
	Non-Fatal Injury	3
	Property Damage Only	12
Initial Impact Type	Angle	5

	Number	%
Total Collisions	15	100%
Rear end	3	20%
	2	13%
	2	13%
	2	13%
	1	7%
Road Surface Condition	Dry	87%
	Wet	7%
	Ice	7%
Pedestrian Involved	1	7%
Cyclists Involved	0	0%

The segment of Bank Street between Albion Road and Sieveright Avenue had a total of 15 collisions during the 2015-2019 time period, with 12 involving property damage only and the remaining three having non-fatal injuries. The collision types are most represented by angle with five collisions, followed by a relatively even split of rear end, sideswipe, turning movement, SMV (other) and SMV (unattended) with three or fewer collisions each. No discernible pattern is noted along the segment. Weather conditions are not considered to influence collisions at this location. No mitigation is recommended due to lack of specific collision type to be addressed.

2.3 Planned Conditions

2.3.1 Changes to the Area Transportation Network

Within the Transportation Master Plan, the Road Network's Network Concept diagram shows the widening of Hunt Club Road, however this improvement is not included in the Affordable Network.

The TMP's Rapid Transit and Transit Priority's Affordable Network diagram identifies a continuous transit priority corridor on Hunt Club Road west of Albion Road, and the Network Concept diagram depicts isolated transit priority measures on Hunt Club Road east of Albion Road and on Bank Street North of Hunt Club Road.

Stage 2 LRT is due to extend the Trillium Line beyond Greenboro Station notably to South Keys Station just outside of the study area.

From the Ottawa Cycling Plan, Hunt Club Road between Bank Street and Lorry Greenburg Drive is to receive bike lanes as part of the Phase 2 Affordable Cycling Project List.

From the Planned Construction Projects portal, Bank Street is due to receive new sidewalks south of Sieveright Avenue to commence within four-to-seven years.

2.3.2 Other Study Area Developments

20 Mountain Crescent

The proposed development application includes a zoning by-law amendment to allow the construction of a 12-storey residential building comprising 151 residential dwelling units. The development is anticipated to generate 36 new AM and 41 new PM peak hour two-way auto trips and to be built out by 2022. (Parsons, 2020)

2425-2431 Bank Street

The proposed development application includes a site plan for the construction of a one-, seven-, and fourteen-storey addition to an existing retirement community. The development would add 144 units to the site, generate seven new AM and 17 new PM peak hour two-way auto trips and is anticipated to be built out by 2021. (Novatech, 2020)

3776-3780 Albion Road

The proposed development application includes a zoning by-law amendment to rezone the property from R1 to R4. No TIA is available for this development.

3 Study Area and Time Periods

3.1 Study Area

The study area will include the intersections of:

- Bank Street at:
 - Hunt Club Road
 - Towngate Plaza Access/Petro-Canada Access
 - Albion Road
 - Site Access West (Future Conditions)
 - Site Access East (Future Conditions)
- Albion Road at Hunt Club Road

The boundary road will be Bank Street and no screenlines are present within proximity to the site.

3.2 Time Periods

As the proposed development is composed primarily of office space the AM and PM peak hours will be examined.

3.3 Horizon Years

The anticipated build-out year is 2025. As a result, the full build-out plus five years horizon year is 2030.

4 Exemption Review

Table 7 summarizes the exemptions for this TIA.

Table 7: Exemption Review

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
Design Review Component			
4.1 Development Design	4.1.2 Circulation and Access	Only required for site plans	Required
	4.1.3 New Street Networks	Only required for plans of subdivision	Exempt
4.2 Parking	4.2.1 Parking Supply	Only required for site plans	Required
	4.2.2 Spillover Parking	Only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand	Exempt
Network Impact Component			
4.5 Transportation Demand Management	All Elements	Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time	Required
4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management	4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods	Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds	Exempt
4.8 Network Concept		Only required when proposed development generates more than 200	Exempt

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
		person-trips during the peak hour in excess of equivalent volume permitted by established zoning	

5 Development-Generated Travel Demand

5.1 Trip Generation and Mode Shares

This TIA has been prepared using the vehicle and person trip rates for the land uses of General Office using the fitted curve equation and of Shopping Centre using the average rates from the ITE Trip Generation Manual 10th Edition (2017). As the source rates are provided in vehicle trips alone, conversion to person trips is via the City-prescribed adjustment factor of 1.28. Table 8 summarizes the person trip rates for the proposed land use.

Table 8: Trip Generation Person Trip Rates

Dwelling Type	Land Use Code	Peak Hour	Vehicle Trip Rate	Person Trip Rates
General Office	710 (ITE)	AM	1.19	1.52
		PM	1.13	1.45
Shopping Centre	820 (ITE)	AM	0.94	1.20
		PM	3.81	4.88

Using the above Person Trip rates, the total person trip generation has been estimates. Table 9 below illustrates the total person trip generation for the proposed land uses.

Table 9: Total Person Trip Generation

Land Use	Units / GFA	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
General Office	83,076 ft ²	115	19	134	20	102	122
Shopping Centre	45,561 ft ²	34	21	55	107	115	222

Using the most recent National Capital Region Origin-Destination survey (OD Survey), the existing mode shares for Hunt Club have been determined and compared to various modes share breakdowns identified by City Staff as potential interpretations of the data. Table 10 summarizes these modal shares.

Table 10: Mode Shares

Travel Mode	Hunt Club (average)	Hunt Club (AM to/within)	Hunt Club (PM from/within)
Auto Driver	65%	75%	70%
Auto Passenger	15%	10%	20%
Transit	15%	5%	5%
Cycling	0%	1%	0%
Walking	5%	9%	5%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Internal capture rates from the ITE Trip Generation Handbook 3rd Edition have been assigned for the retail component for mixed-use developments. The rates summarized in Table 11 represent the percentage of trips to/from the retail use based on the office component.

Table 11: Internal Capture Rates

Land Use	AM		PM	
	In	Out	In	Out
Office to/from Shopping Centre	32%	29%	8%	2%

Pass-by reductions applied to the retail trip generation at a rate of 35% have been included, a value taken as a moderately conservative interpretation from the rates presented in the ITE Trip Generation Handbook 3rd Edition.

Using the above mode share targets by peak hour and from the person trip rates, the person trips by mode, internal capture, and pass-by reductions have been projected. Table 12 summarizes the trip generation by mode and the appropriate reductions.

Table 12: Trip Generation by Mode

Travel Mode	Mode Share (AM)	AM Peak Hour			Mode Share (PM)	PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	Total		In	Out	Total
Auto Driver	75%	97	22	120	70%	59	122	180
Auto Passenger	10%	14	3	16	20%	17	35	51
Transit	5%	7	2	8	5%	4	9	13
Cycling	1%	1	0	1	0%	0	0	0
Walking	9%	11	3	14	5%	4	9	13
<i>Internal Capture</i>	<i>varies</i>	-7	-4	-11	<i>varies</i>	-6	-2	-8
<i>Pass-by</i>	<i>35%</i>	-12	-7	-19	<i>35%</i>	-37	-40	-78
Total	100%	130	30	159	100%	84	175	258

As shown above, 120 AM and 180 PM new peak hour two-way vehicle trips are projected as a result of the proposed development.

5.2 Trip Distribution

To understand the travel patterns of the subject development, the OD Survey has been reviewed to determine the existing district travel and these patterns were applied based on the build-out of Hunt Club. Table 13 below summarizes the distributions.

Table 13: OD Survey Distribution – Hunt Club

To/From	Residential % of Trips	Via
North	55%	40% Bank St, 10% Hunt Club Rd (W), 5% Hunt Club Rd (E)
South	10%	Bank St
East	10%	Hunt Club Rd
West	25%	15% Albion Road (S), 5% Hunt Club Rd, 5% Bank St (N)
Total	100%	-

5.3 Trip Assignment

Using the distribution outlined above, turning movement splits, and access to major transportation infrastructure, the trips generated by the site have been assigned to the study area road network. Figure 12 illustrates the new site generated volumes and Figure 13 illustrates pass-by volumes.

Figure 12: New Site Generation Auto Volumes

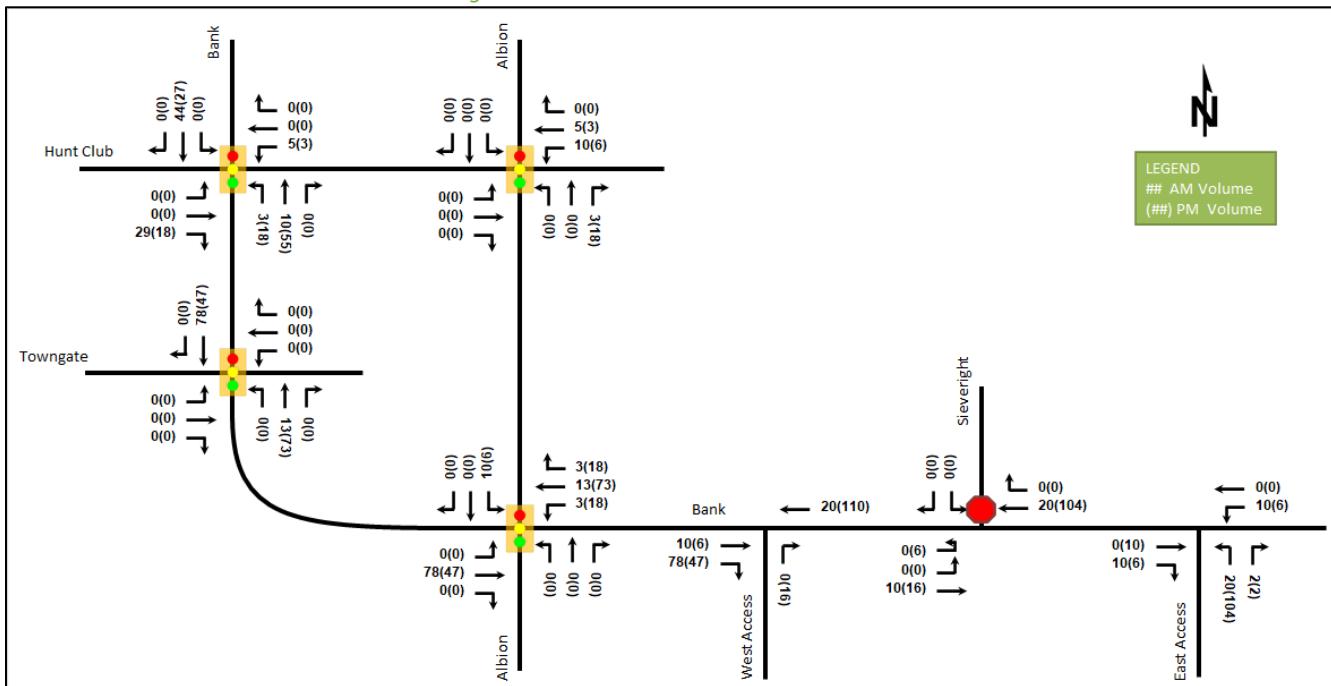


Figure 13: Pass-By Auto Volumes



6 Background Network Travel Demands

6.1 Transportation Network Plans

The transportation network plans were discussed in Section 2.3. None of the listed projects are anticipated to impact traffic operations within the study area.

6.2 Background Growth

A review of the background projections from the City's TRANS Regional Model for the 2011 and 2031 horizons was completed to determine the background growth for each of the study area roadways. Table 14 summarizes the results of the model, and the projections are provided in Appendix E.

Table 14: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates

Street	Direction Growth % from 2011 to 2031		Direction Growth % from Existing to 2031	
	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound
Hunt Club Rd	-0.89%	-0.38%	-0.09%	-0.56%
	Northbound	Southbound	Northbound	Southbound
Bank St	0.29%	-0.38%	1.37%	-2.05%
Albion Rd	0.66%	-0.29%	0.04%	-2.19%

Growth during the AM peak hour within the study area is forecasted only to occur in the northbound direction. When accounting for the existing volumes, it can be seen that the growth predicted on Albion Road has been largely achieved and the growth on Bank Street has not yet occurred. As such, growth rates rounded to the nearest 0.25% have been applied to peak direction mainline volumes with negative growth rates taken as zero.

6.3 Other Developments

As the only active development files with TIAs, the background developments that are explicitly considered in the background conditions (Section 6.2) are:

- 20 Mountain Crescent
- 2425 Bank Street

The background development volumes within the study area have been provided in Appendix F.

7 Demand Rationalization

7.1 2025 Future Background Operations

Figure 14 illustrates the 2025 background volumes and Table 15 summarizes the 2025 background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on HCM 2010 v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets for the 2025 future background horizon are provided in Appendix G.

Figure 14: 2025 Future Background Volumes

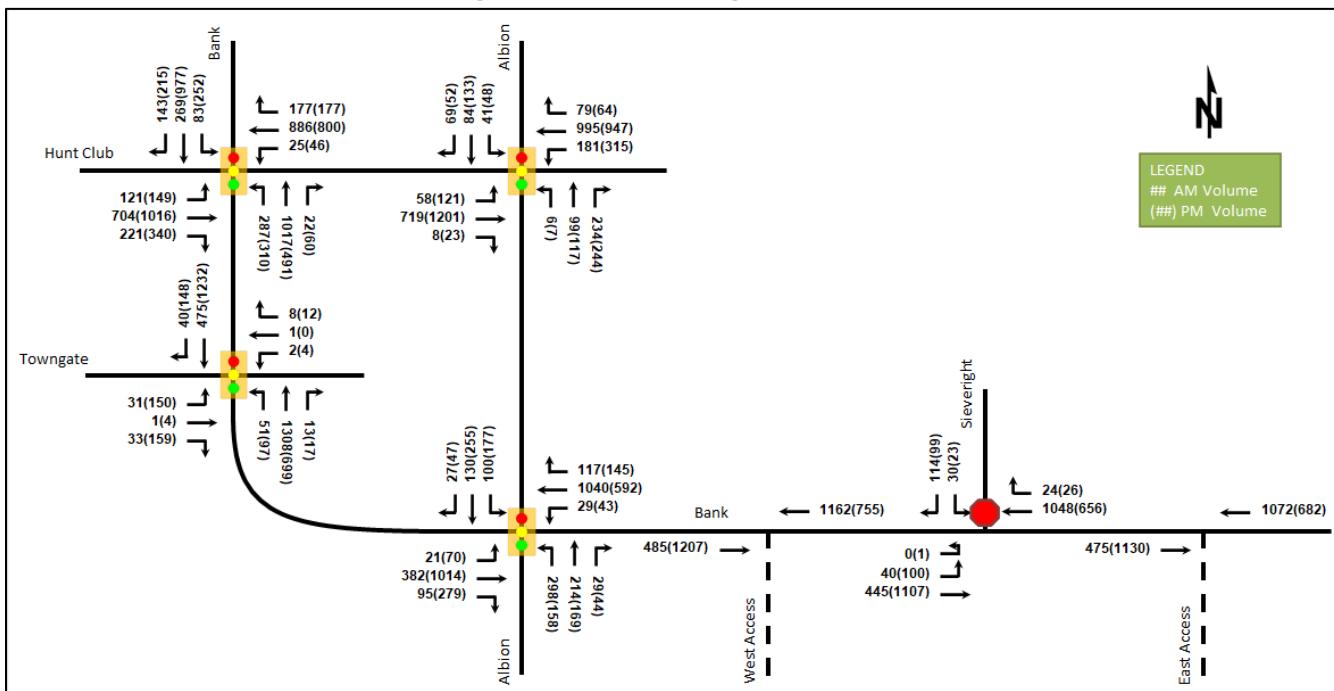


Table 15: 2025 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at Hunt Club Road Signalized	EBL	A	0.48	58.3	23.2	A	0.59	63.2	28.4
	EBT	B	0.62	35.6	98.0	F	1.01	72.9	#182.6
	EBR	A	0.34	5.4	17.0	A	0.54	10.7	37.6
	WBL	A	0.30	53.1	m11.5	A	0.48	74.5	m22.7
	WBT	E	0.97	85.1	#166.6	E	0.91	61.6	#126.6
	WBR	A	0.29	14.3	24.7	A	0.34	19.1	31.1
	NBL	C	0.71	59.9	51.2	E	0.97	101.9	m#64.4
	NBT	D	0.84	40.2	#121.4	A	0.45	35.3	m81.4
	NBR	A	0.03	0.1	0.0	A	0.10	3.8	m5.4
	SBL	A	0.46	63.4	18.1	D	0.81	72.7	#49.6
	SBT	A	0.31	36.4	39.4	D	0.90	50.1	#151.4
	SBR	A	0.26	1.1	0.0	A	0.39	9.4	25.4
	Overall	D	0.90	47.0	-	E	0.97	54.1	-
Albion Road at Hunt Club Road Signalized	EBL	A	0.18	1.9	m0.3	A	0.36	6.6	m4.8
	EBT	A	0.39	3.4	2.3	C	0.77	11.0	m26.1
	EBR	A	0.01	0.0	m0.0	A	0.03	0.1	m0.0
	WBL	A	0.39	8.2	20.3	D	0.86	47.2	#97.0
	WBT	A	0.50	14.1	87.2	A	0.50	18.0	95.9
	WBR	A	0.08	2.6	6.2	A	0.08	2.5	5.0
	NBL	A	0.03	61.3	m4.3	A	0.04	30.7	m4.0
	NBT/R	E	0.94	89.5	#107.7	D	0.90	56.9	#108.4
	SBL	C	0.72	103.5	#28.7	C	0.72	93.2	#29.7
	SBT/R	A	0.50	40.4	46.6	A	0.51	41.8	55.8
	Overall	A	0.60	22.9	-	D	0.88	24.1	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at Towngate Mall <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.36	30.5	17.2	D	0.90	67.8	#107.6
	WB	A	0.07	25.9	5.2	A	0.05	8.2	3.9
	NBT/L	A	0.31	2.6	m22.8	A	0.28	6.8	16.9
	NBR	A	0.01	0.0	m0.0	A	0.02	0.3	m0.0
	SBT	A	0.18	3.8	22.7	A	0.56	4.6	m29.4
	SBR	A	0.04	1.8	0.7	A	0.15	0.7	m0.0
	Overall	A	0.32	3.9	-	B	0.65	12.9	-
Albion Road at Bank Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.21	67.1	13.6	A	0.49	75.0	m25.7
	EBT	A	0.23	17.9	46.4	B	0.63	12.3	102.4
	EBR	A	0.12	4.3	7.3	A	0.33	1.3	m4.6
	WBL	A	0.29	60.1	16.0	A	0.37	61.1	21.1
	WBT	A	0.56	21.9	#164.3	A	0.38	24.2	77.3
	WBR	A	0.14	4.4	11.5	A	0.20	5.0	13.9
	NBL	E	0.94	74.8	68.7	C	0.72	48.3	38.6
	NBT/R	A	0.49	36.3	55.3	A	0.40	31.1	50.6
	SBL	A	0.59	58.2	28.4	C	0.73	48.3	m54.2
	SBT/R	A	0.56	49.8	0.0	C	0.79	45.8	m87.9
	Overall	C	0.75	31.6	-	B	0.70	24.2	-
Sieveright Avenue at Bank Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	B	0.06	10.9	1.5	A	0.11	9.5	3.0
	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SBL	C	0.13	23.4	3.8	C	0.10	21.4	2.3
	SBR	B	0.23	14.6	6.8	B	0.15	11.5	3.8
	Overall	A	-	1.6	-	A	-	1.3	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue
= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

During both the AM and PM peak hours at the 2025 future background horizon, the study area intersections operate similarly to the existing conditions, with operational improvement for all study area intersections due to the peak hour factor increasing from 0.90 to 1.00. No new capacity issues are noted.

7.2 2030 Future Background Operations

Figure 15 illustrates the 2030 background volumes and Table 16 summarizes the 2030 background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on HCM 2010 v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets for the 2030 future background horizon are provided in Appendix H.

Figure 15: 2030 Future Background Volumes

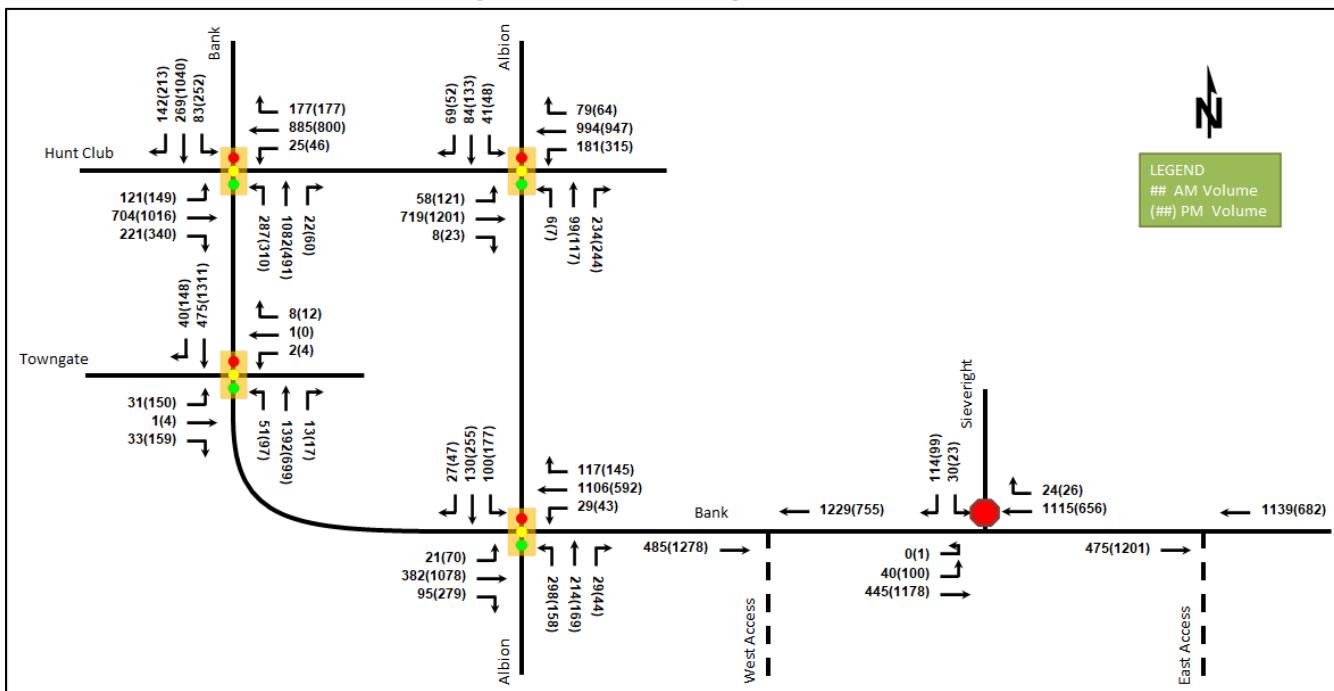


Table 16: 2030 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at Hunt Club Road Signalized	EBL	A	0.48	58.3	23.2	A	0.59	63.2	28.4
	EBT	B	0.62	35.6	98.0	F	1.01	72.9	#182.6
	EBR	A	0.34	5.4	17.0	A	0.54	10.9	38.1
	WBL	A	0.30	53.0	m11.5	A	0.48	74.5	m22.7
	WBT	E	0.97	84.9	#166.3	E	0.91	61.6	#126.6
	WBR	A	0.29	14.3	24.7	A	0.34	19.1	31.1
	NBL	C	0.71	60.5	51.2	E	0.97	101.9	m#64.4
	NBT	D	0.89	45.7	#167.3	A	0.45	35.3	m81.4
	NBR	A	0.03	0.1	0.0	A	0.10	3.8	m5.4
	SBL	A	0.46	63.4	18.1	D	0.81	72.7	#49.6
	SBT	A	0.31	36.4	39.4	E	0.95	57.8	#168.2
	SBR	A	0.26	1.1	0.0	A	0.39	9.3	24.9
Overall		E	0.93	48.4	-	E	0.99	55.8	-
Albion Road at Hunt Club Road Signalized	EBL	A	0.18	1.9	m0.3	A	0.36	6.6	m4.8
	EBT	A	0.39	3.4	2.3	C	0.77	11.0	m26.1
	EBR	A	0.01	0.0	m0.0	A	0.03	0.1	m0.0
	WBL	A	0.39	8.2	20.3	D	0.86	47.2	#97.0
	WBT	A	0.50	14.1	87.2	A	0.50	18.0	95.9
	WBR	A	0.08	2.6	6.2	A	0.08	2.5	5.0
	NBL	A	0.03	61.3	m4.3	A	0.04	30.7	m4.0
	NBT/R	E	0.94	89.5	#107.7	D	0.90	56.9	#108.5
	SBL	C	0.72	103.5	#28.7	C	0.72	93.2	#29.7
	SBT/R	A	0.50	40.4	46.6	A	0.51	41.8	55.8
	Overall	B	0.60	22.9	-	D	0.88	24.1	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at Towngate Mall <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.36	30.5	17.2	D	0.90	67.8	#107.6
	WB	A	0.07	25.9	5.2	A	0.05	8.2	3.9
	NBT/L	A	0.33	2.5	m23.5	A	0.28	6.8	16.9
	NBR	A	0.01	0.0	m0.0	A	0.02	0.3	m0.0
	SBT	A	0.18	3.8	22.7	A	0.60	5.0	m29.1
	SBR	A	0.04	1.8	0.7	A	0.15	0.7	m0.0
	Overall	A	0.33	3.8	-	B	0.68	12.8	-
Albion Road at Bank Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.21	67.1	13.6	A	0.49	74.7	m24.2
	EBT	A	0.23	17.9	46.4	B	0.67	13.9	#162.6
	EBR	A	0.12	4.3	7.3	A	0.33	1.4	m4.5
	WBL	A	0.29	60.1	16.0	A	0.37	61.1	21.1
	WBT	A	0.60	22.6	#181.5	A	0.38	24.2	77.3
	WBR	A	0.14	4.4	11.5	A	0.20	5.0	13.9
	NBL	E	0.94	74.8	68.7	C	0.72	48.3	38.6
	NBT/R	A	0.49	36.3	55.3	A	0.40	31.1	50.6
	SBL	A	0.59	58.1	28.4	C	0.73	48.3	m54.2
	SBT/R	A	0.56	49.8	0.0	C	0.79	45.8	m87.9
	Overall	C	0.77	31.6	-	C	0.73	24.5	-
Sieveright Avenue at Bank Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	B	0.07	11.3	1.5	A	0.11	9.5	3.0
	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SBL	D	0.14	25.2	3.8	C	0.10	21.8	2.3
	SBR	C	0.25	15.2	7.5	B	0.15	11.5	3.8
	Overall	A	-	1.7	-	A	-	1.3	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue
= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

During both the AM and PM peak hours at the 2030 future background horizon, the study area intersections operate similarly to the 2025 future background conditions. No new capacity issues are noted.

7.3 Modal Share Sensitivity and Demand Rationalization Conclusions

Capacity constraints have been noted at the Bank Street at Hunt Club Road intersection. With specific concern to the subject development, capacity constraints are noted on the northbound left-turn movement during the PM peak hour, where v/c for existing conditions is 1.07 on this movement. Area modal shift may occur with the extension of the LRT line to and beyond South Keys Station, and operations may improve at this intersection as a result. Given the existing transit service in the immediate site context, a modal shift exceeding the existing area mode shares for site traffic is not anticipated. The changes to area transit service that support the new LRT stations would likely be the pretext to a network auto demand reduction within the study area.

As with initial redevelopments along arterial roadways, mode share constraints and a reliance on auto modes is typically the impact documented with the TIAs. Subsequent to these development locations, the City road rehabilitation to construct additional active mode facilities and an increase in transit service in the area will need lead to a shift in the area mode share. This may reduce the future trips from the site or decrease the impact of additional developments that align more closely with more supportive infrastructure and service. The Bank Street improvements currently envision by the City are a step towards this progression but are anticipated to be on a mid to long term implementation timeline. Previous transit service models have included routes along Bank Street between Albion Road and Athans Avenue and could be a near term solution for the City to support further redevelopment in the area and increase connectivity to the Trillium LRT line.

Within the site plan itself, the road impacts are anticipated to result in queuing and delays within the internal drive aisles and have limited impact on the operation of Bank Street as a whole. This condition would be conducive to additional mode share adoption for non-auto modes if the supporting services are provided. Due to the current transportation environment, it is anticipated that active mode demand management features will provide potential reductions (if required) and support alternative modes, and transit management will be ineffectual at this time.

7.3.1 Review of Design Considerations for U-Turns on Bank Street at Sieveright Avenue

Given the proposed access locations and volumes along Bank Street, it is anticipated that there will be potential for increased U-turn volumes at the Bank Street and Sieveright Avenue intersection. The U-turn would be in the eastbound left-turn lane to head west and north towards Hunt Club Road.

A desktop review was completed to review the sight line distance from the eastbound left-turn lane on Bank Street at Sieveright Avenue. Using the contour lines from geoOttawa, the westbound approach along Bank Street to Sieveright Avenue has an approximately 3% downgrade. Based on TAC equations 2.5.2 and 2.5.3 from section 2.5.3, the stopping sight distance is approximately 110 metres for a design speed of 70 km/h with the given grade. The available sight distance is approximately 120 metres. While the location meets the +10 km/h design speed for Bank Street, the City's desired design speed will need to be confirmed if a higher design speed is required. For example, the 75 km/h stopping sight distance is approximately 122 metres and would require a subsequent site visit, once permitted, to confirm it is currently provided at this intersection. An illustration of the stopping sight distance for the westbound approach is provided in Appendix I.

8 Development Design

8.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

Parking for vehicles is proposed both via surface lots surrounding the site buildings and underground via the ramp to the garage entrance below Building B. Bicycle parking for the respective buildings is proposed via racks in front of the existing building and Building C, and underground for Buildings A and B, in proportion to the required spaces per building.

Walkways circulate the site surrounding the buildings and parking facilities and connect to the existing pedestrian facilities on Bank Street via two connections between the site accesses and another at the eastern site access.

Bus stop distances are provided in Section 2.2.5. Area bus stops are all over 400 metres walk from the building entrances, with the nearest stop approximately 550 metres walk at the intersection of Albion Road and Hunt Club Road.

8.2 Circulation and Access

Access is to be provided via a proposed right-in/right-out western access and an existing full-movement eastern access, each with 6.7-metre-wide drive aisles. Waste collection is anticipated as occurring on-site, and emergency vehicles will access the site via both accesses.

9 Parking

9.1 Parking Supply

The site plan proposes 441 vehicle parking spaces of which 92 are proposed as being above ground and 349 as being below. Bicycle parking is proposed as 48 spaces, of which 16 are proposed as being above ground and 32 as being below.

Per the zoning by-law, the office space requires 185 vehicle spaces (based upon 2.4 vehicle spaces per 100 m² of gross floor area) and 31 bicycle spaces (based upon one bicycle space per 250 m² of gross floor area), and the retail component requires 152 vehicle spaces (based upon 3.6 vehicle spaces per 100 m² of gross floor area) and 17 bicycle spaces (based upon one bicycle space per 250 m² of gross floor area).

The minimum vehicle and bicycle parking is being proposed by the development.

10 Boundary Street Design

Table 17 summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the boundary street of Bank Street. The existing and future conditions will be the same and are considered in one row. The boundary street analysis is based on the land use designation of “Arterial Main Street”. The MMLOS worksheets has been provided in Appendix J.

Table 17: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis

Segment	Pedestrian LOS		Bicycle LOS		Transit LOS		Truck LOS	
	PLOS	Target	BLOS	Target	TLOS	Target	TrLOS	Target
Bank Street	F	C	F	C	-	-	A	D

Bank Street does not meet the pedestrian and cycling MMLOS targets. The pedestrian LOS targets cannot be met with any sidewalk configuration due to the volumes and operating speeds on the roadway. Bicycle LOS is limited by the mixed traffic conditions and targets may be met through the introduction of a dedicated bike facility. The appropriateness of cycling treatments along Bank Street would be within a corridor context beyond the scope of this report.

11 Access Intersections Design

11.1 Location and Design of Access

The site will connect to the adjacent arterial road network via the existing full-movement access at the eastern property line and via a proposed right-in/right-out access near the western property line. No sightline issues are present for the proposed western site access, as illustrated in the sightline analysis in Appendix I.

The proposed right-in/right-out access, constituting the second two-way private approach for the frontage of over 138 metres, has a width of 6.7 metres, a throat length of 41.7 metres and is over 3.0 metres from the property line. This access will have through and left-turn movements restricted through the median on Bank Street.

The existing full movement access is shared with the adjacent property and will not be modified through this site plan.

11.2 Intersection Control

Both accesses are to be stop controlled on the minor approach with Bank Street operating under free-flow conditions.

11.3 Access Intersection Design

11.3.1 2025 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

The 2025 future total intersection volumes are illustrated in Figure 16 and the access intersection operations are summarized below in Table 18. The level of service for is based on HCM average delay for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix K.

Figure 16: 2025 Future Total Volumes

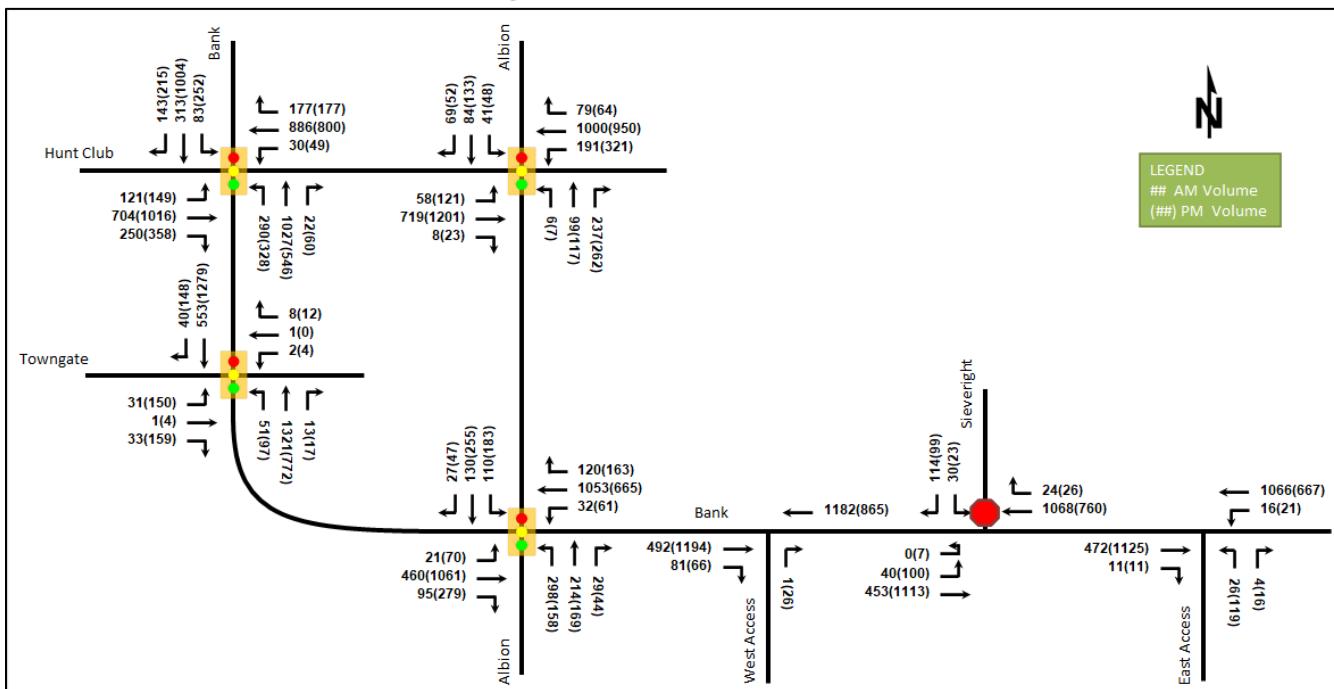


Table 18: 2025 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at West Access Signalized	EBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NBR	B	0.00	10.1	0.0	B	0.06	14.0	1.5
	Overall	A	-	0.0	-	A	-	0.2	-
Bank Street and East Access Signalized	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBL	A	0.02	8.4	0.0	B	0.03	11.1	0.8
	WBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NBL/R	C	0.08	15.2	2.3	E	0.59	41.4	25.5
	Overall	A	-	0.4	-	A	-	3.0	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue
= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

The access intersections at the 2025 future total horizon operate satisfactorily with the forecasted average delays on the northbound left/right movement at the eastern access of just over 40 seconds. All other movements operate well at both intersections, notably including the westbound left movement at the east access.

11.3.2 2030 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

The 2030 future total intersection volumes are illustrated in Figure 17 and the access intersection operations are summarized below in Table 19. The level of service for is based on HCM average delay for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix L.

Figure 17: 2030 Future Total Volumes

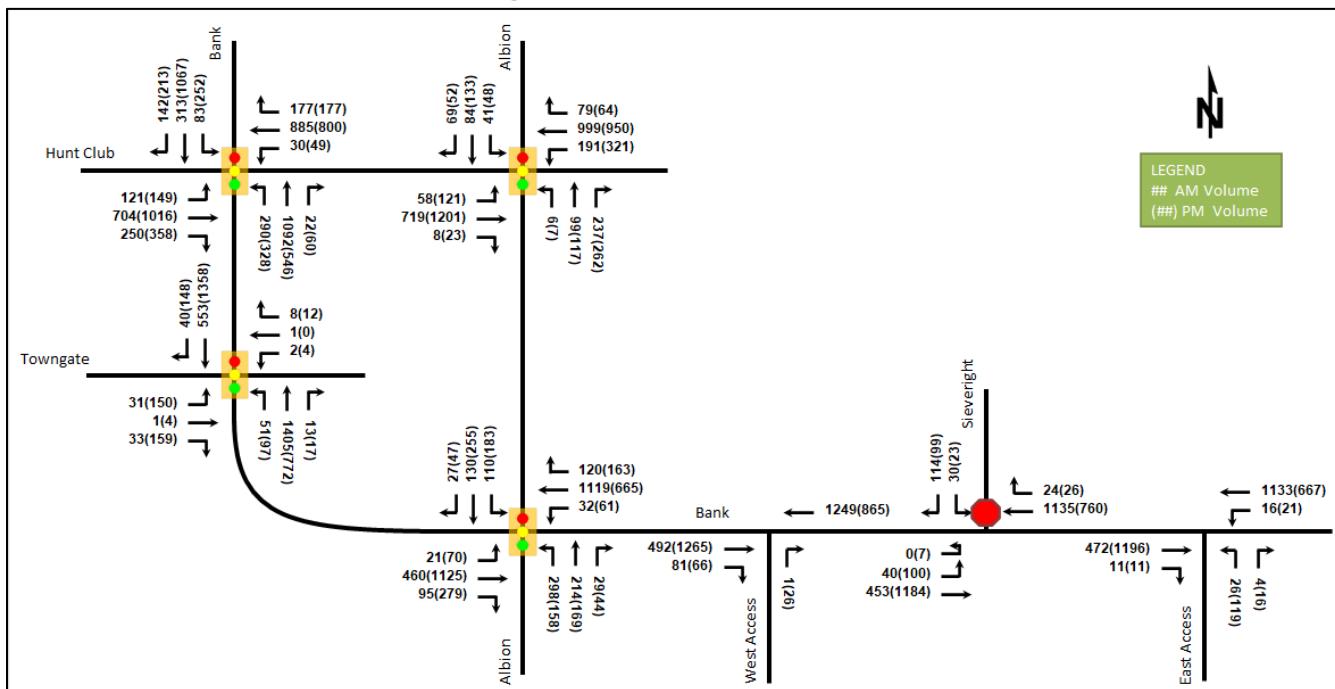


Table 19: 2030 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at West Access Signalized	EBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NBR	B	0.00	10.1	0.0	B	0.07	14.6	1.5
	Overall	A	-	0.0	-	A	-	0.2	-
Bank Street and East Access Signalized	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBL	A	0.02	8.4	0.0	B	0.04	11.5	0.8
	WBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NBL/R	C	0.08	15.5	2.3	E	0.64	48.2	28.5
	Overall	A	-	0.3	-	A	-	3.3	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue
= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

The access intersections at the 2030 future total horizon operate similarly to the 2025 future total conditions, with an increase in average delay on the northbound left/right movement to just under 50 seconds. The remaining movements at both intersections continue to operate well.

11.3.3 Access Intersection MMLOS

As the access intersections are not signalized, no access intersection MMLOS analysis has been performed.

11.3.4 Recommended Design Elements

No design elements are recommended for the existing site accesses and the new access location will meet the private approach bylaw and be restricted to right-in/right-out by the centre median on Bank Street.

12 Transportation Demand Management

12.1 Context for TDM

The mode shares used within the TIA represent a reliance on auto travel and reflect the limited site access to transit. Overall, the modal shares are likely to be achieved, and limited opportunity for modal shifts exist in the absence of transit stops in the vicinity of the site.

The subject site is within the Bank Arterial Mainstreet design priority area and no age restrictions are noted for the occupants.

12.2 Need and Opportunity

The subject site has been assumed to rely predominantly on auto travel and those assumptions have been carried through the analysis. The risk for not meeting the mode share targets is seen as being low due to their conservative nature.

12.3 TDM Program

The “suite of post occupancy TDM measures” has been summarized in the TDM checklists for the residential land uses. The checklist is provided in Appendix M. The key TDM measures recommended include:

- Display local area walking, cycling, and transit maps and area route schedules at entrances
- Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new employees as well as online links to transit information
- Provide a dedicated ridematching portal
- Charge for long-term parking and unbundle parking cost from lease rates

Should the City plan to revise the transit service in the area, a PRESTO bus pass may be incorporated into the site TDM measures but will have limited impact at this stage.

13 Transit

13.1 Route Capacity

In Section 5.1 the trip generation by mode was estimated, including an estimate of the number of transit trips that will be generated by the proposed development. Table 20 summarizes the transit trip generation.

Table 20: Trip Generation by Transit Mode

Travel Mode	Mode Share	AM Peak Period			PM Peak Period		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Transit	5%	7	2	8	4	9	13

The proposed development is anticipated to generate an additional eight AM peak hour transit trips and 13 PM peak hour transit trips. Of these trips, seven inbound AM trips and nine outbound PM trips are anticipated.

As previously discussed within this report, transit service is limited within the study area. The surrounding routes should be able to accommodate any site transit trips at the 5% mode share assumed for this site. Per Section 2.2.5, the site is approximately 550 metres-walk to the intersection of Albion Road and Hunt Club Road, and 600 metres-walk to the intersection of Bank Street and Hunt Club Road, around which the route #98 stops. The site is additionally 950 metres-walk from the intersection of Bridle Path Drive at Albion Road where the routes #93 and 294 stop and 900 metres-walk from Bank Street at St. Bernard Street where the route #93 stops. The low volume of transit riders can be expected to walk to and from these stops. Transit service changes should be explored by

OC Transpo to service this redevelopment and other land uses on the arterial mainstreet corridor between Hunt Club Road and St. Bernard Street with connections to South Keys Station.

13.2 Transit Priority

No transit priority is required explicitly for this study.

14 Network Intersection Design

14.1 Network Intersection Control

No change to the existing signalized control is recommended for the network intersections.

14.2 Network Intersection Design

14.2.1 2025 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

The 2025 future total network intersection operations are summarized below in Table 21. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on HCM 2010 v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection, and HCM average delay for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix K.

Table 21: 2025 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at Hunt Club Road <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.48	58.3	23.2	A	0.59	63.2	28.4
	EBT	B	0.62	35.6	98.0	F	1.01	73.2	#182.6
	EBR	A	0.37	5.3	17.8	A	0.57	12.7	44.5
	WBL	A	0.36	55.4	m14.1	A	0.51	75.8	m23.9
	WBT	E	0.97	85.1	#166.8	E	0.91	62.9	#127.0
	WBR	A	0.29	14.2	24.7	A	0.34	19.7	31.1
	NBL	C	0.71	61.0	51.7	F	1.03	114.7	m#69.8
	NBT	D	0.85	40.4	#153.1	A	0.50	37.3	m89.5
	NBR	A	0.03	0.1	0.0	A	0.10	3.9	m5.7
	SBL	A	0.46	63.4	18.1	D	0.81	72.7	#49.6
	SBT	A	0.36	37.2	45.4	E	0.92	52.9	#158.4
	SBR	A	0.26	1.1	0.0	A	0.39	9.5	25.6
	Overall	E	0.91	46.8	-	E	0.99	56.0	-
Albion Road at Hunt Club Road <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.18	2.0	m0.3	A	0.36	6.7	m4.8
	EBT	A	0.39	3.6	2.3	C	0.78	11.2	m26.0
	EBR	A	0.01	0.0	m0.0	A	0.03	0.1	m0.0
	WBL	A	0.40	8.5	21.4	D	0.88	51.6	#101.5
	WBT	A	0.51	14.2	87.8	A	0.51	18.4	96.3
	WBR	A	0.08	2.6	6.2	A	0.08	2.5	5.0
	NBL	A	0.03	61.3	m4.4	A	0.03	30.6	m3.9
	NBT/R	E	0.94	89.5	#108.6	E	0.92	58.8	#115.3
	SBL	C	0.72	102.9	#28.7	C	0.79	109.2	#31.7
	SBT/R	A	0.50	40.4	46.6	A	0.49	41.0	55.8
	Overall	B	0.61	23.0	-	C	0.91	25.4	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at Towngate Mall <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.36	30.5	17.2	D	0.90	69.7	#107.6
	WB	A	0.07	25.9	5.2	A	0.05	8.2	3.9
	NBT/L	A	0.32	2.6	m23.1	A	0.30	6.6	17.4
	NBR	A	0.01	0.0	m0.0	A	0.02	0.2	m0.2
	SBT	A	0.21	3.8	25.7	A	0.58	5.1	m31.5
	SBR	A	0.04	1.7	0.9	A	0.15	0.7	m0.0
	Overall	A	0.32	3.9	-	B	0.67	13.0	-
Albion Road at Bank Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.21	66.0	13.7	A	0.49	74.9	m24.3
	EBT	A	0.28	20.5	57.0	B	0.67	14.4	#164.8
	EBR	A	0.12	5.4	8.6	A	0.33	1.4	m5.5
	WBL	A	0.31	60.5	17.2	A	0.46	62.4	27.0
	WBT	A	0.57	22.5	#167.6	A	0.43	24.9	88.2
	WBR	A	0.14	4.6	12.2	A	0.22	4.8	14.6
	NBL	E	0.92	69.3	68.7	C	0.72	48.3	38.6
	NBT/R	A	0.48	35.5	55.3	A	0.40	31.1	50.6
	SBL	B	0.62	60.6	31.3	C	0.76	49.1	m55.1
	SBT/R	A	0.54	49.3	36.0	C	0.79	44.8	m86.1
	Overall	C	0.75	31.4	-	C	0.72	25.0	-
Sieveright Avenue at Bank Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	B	0.06	11.1	1.5	B	0.14	10.4	3.8
	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SBL	C	0.14	23.9	3.8	C	0.11	23.5	3.0
	SBR	B	0.24	14.8	6.8	B	0.16	12.1	4.5
	Overall	A	-	1.6	-	A	-	1.3	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue
= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

The network intersection operations for the 2025 future total horizon operate similarly to the 2025 future background conditions. As in the existing conditions, the northbound left-turn movement at the intersection of Bank Street and Hunt Club Road is forecasted to be over theoretical capacity, and the eastbound through movement at the intersection of Albion Road at Bank Street may exhibit extended queues, each during the PM peak hour at this horizon.

It is noted that the eastbound left-turn lane queue from Bank Street onto Sieveright Avenue is contained in the existing left-turn lane and will not extend back to the proposed site access.

14.2.2 2030 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

The 2030 future total network intersection operations are summarized below in Table 22. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on HCM 2010 v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection, and HCM average delay for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix L.

Table 22: 2030 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at Hunt Club Road <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.48	58.3	23.2	A	0.59	63.2	28.4
	EBT	B	0.62	35.6	98.0	F	1.01	73.2	#182.6
	EBR	A	0.37	5.3	17.8	A	0.57	12.9	45.1
	WBL	A	0.36	55.6	m14.1	A	0.51	75.8	m23.9
	WBT	E	0.97	84.9	#166.5	E	0.91	62.9	#127.0
	WBR	A	0.29	14.2	24.7	A	0.34	19.7	31.1
	NBL	C	0.71	61.6	51.6	F	1.03	114.7	m#69.8
	NBT	D	0.90	46.5	#170.2	A	0.50	37.3	m89.5
	NBR	A	0.03	0.1	0.0	A	0.10	3.9	m5.7
	SBL	A	0.46	63.4	18.1	D	0.81	72.7	#49.6
	SBT	A	0.36	37.2	45.4	E	0.98	62.6	#175.1
	SBR	A	0.26	1.1	0.0	A	0.39	9.3	25.1
	Overall	E	0.93	48.3	-	F	1.01	58.1	-
Albion Road at Hunt Club Road <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.18	2.0	m0.3	A	0.36	6.7	m4.8
	EBT	A	0.39	3.7	2.3	C	0.78	11.2	m26.0
	EBR	A	0.01	0.0	m0.0	A	0.03	0.1	m0.0
	WBL	A	0.40	8.5	21.4	D	0.88	51.6	#101.5
	WBT	A	0.51	14.1	87.7	A	0.51	18.4	96.3
	WBR	A	0.08	2.6	6.2	A	0.08	2.5	5.0
	NBL	A	0.03	61.3	m4.4	A	0.03	30.6	m3.9
	NBT/R	E	0.94	89.5	#108.6	E	0.92	58.8	#115.3
	SBL	C	0.72	102.9	#28.7	C	0.79	109.2	#31.7
	SBT/R	A	0.50	40.4	46.6	A	0.49	41.0	55.8
	Overall	B	0.61	23.0	-	E	0.91	25.4	-
Bank Street at Towngate Mall <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.36	30.5	17.2	D	0.90	69.8	#107.6
	WB	A	0.07	25.9	5.2	A	0.05	8.2	3.9
	NBT/L	A	0.34	2.5	m23.8	A	0.30	6.6	17.4
	NBR	A	0.01	0.0	m0.0	A	0.02	0.2	m0.2
	SBT	A	0.21	3.8	25.7	B	0.62	5.5	m31.1
	SBR	A	0.04	1.7	0.9	A	0.15	0.7	m0.0
	Overall	A	0.34	3.8	-	B	0.69	13.0	-
Albion Road at Bank Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.21	66.0	13.7	A	0.49	74.1	m23.4
	EBT	A	0.28	20.5	57.0	C	0.71	16.0	#182.0
	EBR	A	0.12	5.4	8.6	A	0.33	1.6	m5.2
	WBL	A	0.31	60.5	17.2	A	0.46	62.4	27.0
	WBT	B	0.61	23.2	#184.9	A	0.43	24.9	88.2
	WBR	A	0.14	4.6	12.2	A	0.22	4.8	14.6
	NBL	E	0.92	69.3	68.7	C	0.72	48.3	38.6
	NBT/R	A	0.48	35.5	55.3	A	0.40	31.1	50.6
	SBL	B	0.62	60.5	31.3	C	0.76	49.1	m55.1
	SBT/R	A	0.54	49.4	36.0	C	0.79	44.8	m86.1
	Overall	C	0.78	31.4	-	C	0.74	25.4	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Sieveright Avenue at Bank Street Signalized	EBL	B	0.07	11.4	1.5	B	0.14	10.4	3.8
	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SBL	D	0.15	25.8	3.8	C	0.11	24.0	3.0
	SBR	C	0.25	15.4	7.5	B	0.16	12.1	4.5
	Overall	A	-	1.7	-	A	-	1.3	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue
= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

The network intersection operations for the 2030 future total horizon operate similarly to the 2030 future background conditions. As in the existing and 2025 future total conditions, the northbound left-turn movement at the intersection of Bank Street and Hunt Club Road is forecasted to be over theoretical capacity, and as in the existing conditions, the overall intersection is forecasted to be over theoretical capacity, each during the PM peak hour at this horizon.

It is noted that the eastbound left-turn lane queue from Bank Street onto Sieveright Avenue is contained in the existing left-turn lane and will not extend back to the proposed site access.

Mitigation for the capacity issues at the intersection of Bank Street and Hunt Club Road during the PM peak hour may be partially achieved through signal timing optimization, and Table 23 summarizes these operations. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix L.

Table 23: 2030 Future Total Optimized Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Bank Street at Hunt Club Road Signalized	EBL	D	0.90	103.7	#37.8
	EBT	E	0.97	62.4	#175.6
	EBR	A	0.55	10.6	39.3
	WBL	B	0.66	90.7	m#29.3
	WBT	D	0.82	61.4	114.2
	WBR	A	0.32	23.4	35.6
	NBL	E	0.95	97.7	m#68.5
	NBT	A	0.53	41.7	m90.0
	NBR	A	0.11	4.2	m5.7
	SBL	B	0.67	59.9	42.7
	SBT	E	1.00	69.4	#178.7
	SBR	A	0.40	11.7	29.3
	Overall	F	1.01	57.2	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue
= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

Through signal timing changes, the v/c ratio of each individual movement at the intersection of Bank Street and Hunt Club Road may reduce to 1.00 or below, and the overall intersection v/c remains 1.01.

14.2.3 Network Intersection MMLOS

Table 24 summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the network intersections of Bank Street at Hunt Club Road, Albion Road at Hunt Club Road, Bank Street at the Towngate Mall access, and Albion Road at Bank Street. The existing and future conditions for the intersections will be the same and are considered in one row. The intersection analysis is based on the land use designation of Arterial Mainstreet for the Bank Street intersections, and for

general urban area for the intersection of Albion Road at Hunt Club Road. The MMLOS worksheets has been provided in Appendix J.

Table 24: Study Area Intersection MMLOS Analysis

Intersection	Pedestrian LOS		Bicycle LOS		Transit LOS		Truck LOS		Auto LOS	
	PLOS	Target	BLOS	Target	TLOS	Target	TrLOS	Target	ALOS	Target
Bank Street at Hunt Club Road	F	C	F	C	F	D	A	D	F	D
Albion Road at Hunt Club Road	F	C	F	D	F	C	-	-	E	D
Bank Street at Towngate Mall	F	C	F	C	-	-	-	-	B	D
Albion Road at Bank Street	F	C	F	C	-	-	-	-	D	D

The MMLOS targets will not be met for the pedestrian and bicycle LOS at all study area intersections. Auto and transit LOS will not be met at the intersections of Bank Street at Hunt Club Road and Albion Road at Hunt Club Road.

Meeting the pedestrian level of service targets would require a reduction of crossing distance to four lanes on all crossings at the Bank Street at Hunt Club Road intersection due the protected turns, and to three lanes on the crossings at all other intersections.

To meet bicycle level of service targets, the eastbound and westbound approaches at the Albion Road at Hunt Club intersection and all other study area intersection approaches with auxiliary right-turn lanes would require separated facilities and two-stage left turns or left-turn boxes.

Transit level of service targets require that the eastbound through and left movements and the westbound through movement at the Bank Street at Hunt Club Road intersection be reduced to 30 seconds or below, and that the southbound through/right movement at the Albion Road at Hunt Club Road intersection be reduced to 20 seconds or less.

14.2.4 Recommended Design Elements

No study area intersection design elements are proposed as part of this study.

15 Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options

The following summarizes the analysis and results presented in this TIA report:

Proposed Site and Screening

- The proposed site includes 4,232.8 m² of commercial space and 7,718.0 m² of office space
- Accesses to Bank Street is proposed via the retention of the existing access on the east side of the parcel and the addition of a new right-in/right-out access at the west side of the parcel
- The development is proposed to be completed as a single phase by 2025
- The Trip Generation, Location, and Safety triggers were met for the TIA Screening
- This report is in support of a site plan application

Existing Conditions

- Bank Street and Hunt Club Road are arterial roads, and Albion Road is a collector road in the study area

- Sidewalks are provided on both sides of Hunt Club Road, on both sides of Bank Street west of the site and on Albion Road south of Bank Street and are provided on one side of Albion Road north of Bank Street and on Bank Street sporadically east of the site
- Curbside bike lanes are on Albion Road south of Bank Street and on Hunt Club west of Bank Street, and Bank Street and Hunt Club Road are spine routes, Albion Road, Bridle Path Drive/Dazé Street/Cahill Drive, and D'Aoust Avenue are local routes
- The high volumes roadways have produced a high number of collisions at the study area intersections, primarily at the Albion Road at Bank Street intersection where the collisions are predominantly rear end collisions indicating that they are lower speed and a result of congestion, and turning movement and angle collisions which may be influenced by the right-turn channels
- Capacity constraints are noted at the Bank Street at Hunt Club intersection, especially during the PM peak hour, and high delays and extended queuing are noted at the Bank Street at Hunt Club and Albion Road at Hunt Club intersections, and extended queues are noted at the Albion Road at Bank Street intersection

Development Generated Travel Demand

- The proposed development is forecasted produce 189 two-way people trips during the AM peak hour and 344 two-way people trips during the PM peak hour
- Of the forecasted people trips, 120 two-way trips will be vehicle trips during the AM peak hour and 180 two-way trips will be vehicle trips during the PM peak hour based on a 75% AM and 70% PM auto modal share target
- Of the forecasted trips, 55% are anticipated to travel north, 10% each to travel east and south, and 25% to travel west

Background Conditions

- The background developments were explicitly included in the background conditions, along with a total background growth of 1.50% per annum along the mainline volumes on Bank Street
- The study area intersections at both horizons will operate similarly to the existing conditions
- High demand is forecasted on the outbound left-turn onto Bank Street and increased demand on the eastbound U-turn on Bank Street at the Sieveright Avenue intersection will be resultant from any potential on-site impacts from associated delays

Development Design

- The auto parking will be in surface lots surrounding the buildings and in an underground parking level, bike parking will be in surface racks for two of the buildings and will be in the underground parking facilities for the other two newly proposed buildings
- Pedestrian connections will be made from all buildings on the property to the facilities on Bank Street
- Area bus stops are all beyond 400 metres-walk from the site entrances

Parking

- Parking for 441 vehicles is proposed, 92 above ground and 349 below ground, and parking for 48 bicycles is proposed, 16 above ground and 32 below ground
- The minimum vehicle and parking rates from the zoning by-law are met by the proposed parking

Boundary Street Design

- The boundary street will not meet pedestrian LOS targets, due to high volumes and operating speeds on the arterial roadway and bicycle LOS due to mixed traffic conditions
- Bicycle LOS may or may not be met through the provision of a dedicated facility and should be considered within the City's review of the Bank Street corridor

Access Intersections Design

- One new access proposed onto Bank Street as right-in/right-out and one existing full-movements access is to be retained
- The accesses are assumed to be minor stop-controlled, with Bank Street operating as a free flow corridor
- No specific recommendations or design elements are required outside of typical site design
- The northbound left-turn movement at the existing east site access is forecasted to experience moderate delays during the PM peak hour

TDM

- Supportive TDM measures to be included within the proposed development should include:
 - Display local area walking, cycling, and transit maps and area route schedules at entrances
 - Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new employees as well as online links to transit information
 - Provide a dedicated ridematching portal
 - Charge for long-term parking and unbundle parking cost from lease rates

Transit

- The forecasted site-generated transit trips are eight AM and 13 PM peak hour two-way riders
- Transit service is available within 600-950-metres-walk of the site and the provision of transit along Bank Street would support the arterial mainstreet
- No specific transit priority measures were considered as part of this development

Network Intersection Design

- Generally, the network intersections at the future total horizons will operate similarly to background conditions, notably with capacity issues during the PM peak hour at the intersection of Bank Street and Hunt Club Road, as in the existing conditions
- The MMLOS targets will not be met for the pedestrian and bicycle LOS at all network intersections, and for the transit and Auto LOS at the Hunt Club Road intersections
- Pedestrian LOS targets would require shorter crossing distances, and bicycle LOS targets would require separated facilities on the eastbound and westbound approaches at the Albion Road at Hunt Club intersection and where right-turn lanes are present throughout the study area, and two-stage left-turns and bike boxes on these same approaches
- Transit LOS targets would require transit approach delays to be reduced to 30 seconds at the Bank Street at Hunt Club Road intersection and to 20 seconds at the Albion Road at Hunt Club Road intersection

16 Next Steps

Following the circulation and review of the TIA, any outstanding comments will be documents within the context of the site plan application in the Step 4 Strategy Report. Once remaining TIA Steps are completed and sign-off has been received from City Transportation Project Manager, a signed and stamped final report will be provided to City staff.

DRAFT

Appendix A

TIA Screening Form and PM Certification Form

DRAFT

City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines
Step 1 - Screening Form

Date: 21-Jan-21
Project Number: 2021-010
Project Reference: 2582-2626 Bank Street

1.1 Description of Proposed Development	
Municipal Address	2582, 2600, 2626 (back parcel) Bank Street
Description of Location	Existing Auto Centre and Rental
Land Use Classification	Arterial Mainstreet (AM) for 2582 and 2600 Bank Street Residential Third Zone (R3Y) for 2626 Bank Street
Development Size	15,000 sq. m. of commercial/retail, existing building on 2600 Bank Street to remain
Accesses	Existing access for 2600 Bank Street, new right-in/right-out access on 2582 Bank Street
Phase of Development	Phased construction
Buildout Year	2025
TIA Requirement	Full TIA Required

1.2 Trip Generation Trigger		
Land Use Type	Destination retail	
Development Size	15000	G.F.A.
Trip Generation Trigger	Yes	

1.3 Location Triggers	
Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit or Spine Bicycle Networks?	Yes
Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone?	Yes
Location Trigger	Yes

1.4. Safety Triggers		
Are posted speed limits on a boundary street 80 km/hr or greater?	No	
Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway?	Yes	
Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)?	No	
Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection?	Yes	
Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site?	No	
Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development?	Yes	Collisions noted along Bank Street
Does the development include a drive-thru facility?	No	
Safety Trigger	Yes	



TIA Plan Reports

On 14 June 2017, the Council of the City of Ottawa adopted new Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. In adopting the guidelines, Council established a requirement for those preparing and delivering transportation impact assessments and reports to sign a letter of certification.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that s/he meets the four criteria listed below.

CERTIFICATION

1. I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines;
2. I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;
3. I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and
4. I am either a licensed¹ or registered² professional in good standing, whose field of expertise [check appropriate field(s)] is either transportation engineering or transportation planning .

^{1,2} License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.

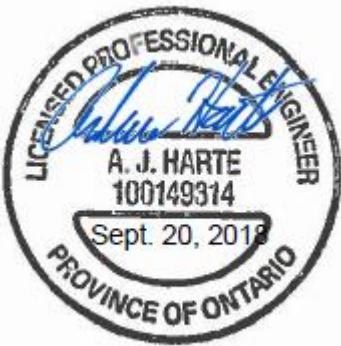
Dated at Ottawa this 20 day of September, 2018.
(City)

Name: Andrew Harte
(Please Print)

Professional Title: Professional Engineer


Signature of Individual certifier that s/he meets the above four criteria

Office Contact Information (Please Print)
Address: 13 Markham Avenue
City / Postal Code: Ottawa / K2G 3Z1
Telephone / Extension: (613) 697-3797
E-Mail Address: Andrew.Harte@CGHTransportation.com



Appendix B

Turning Movement Counts

DRAFT

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

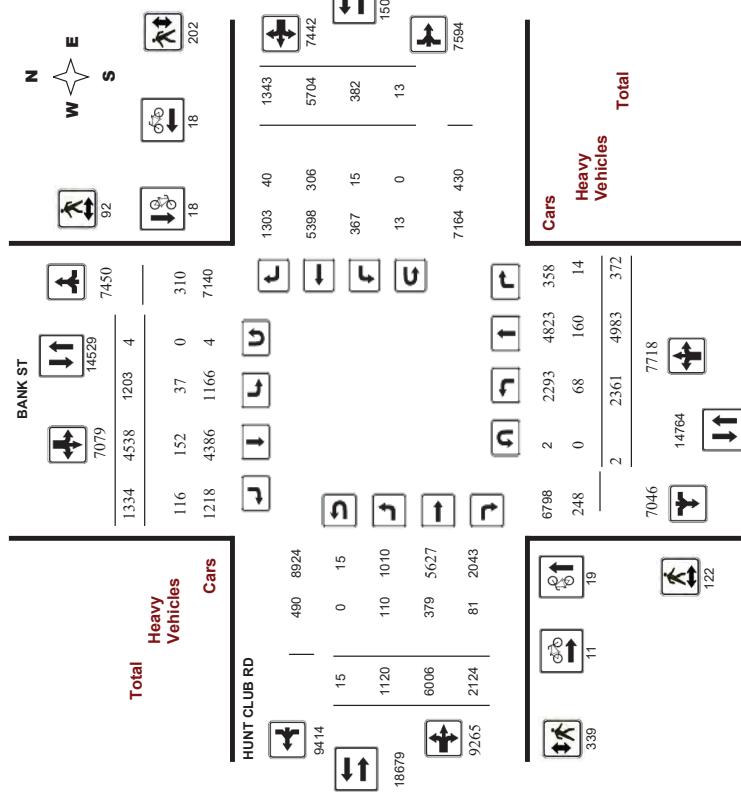
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38656
Device: Miovision

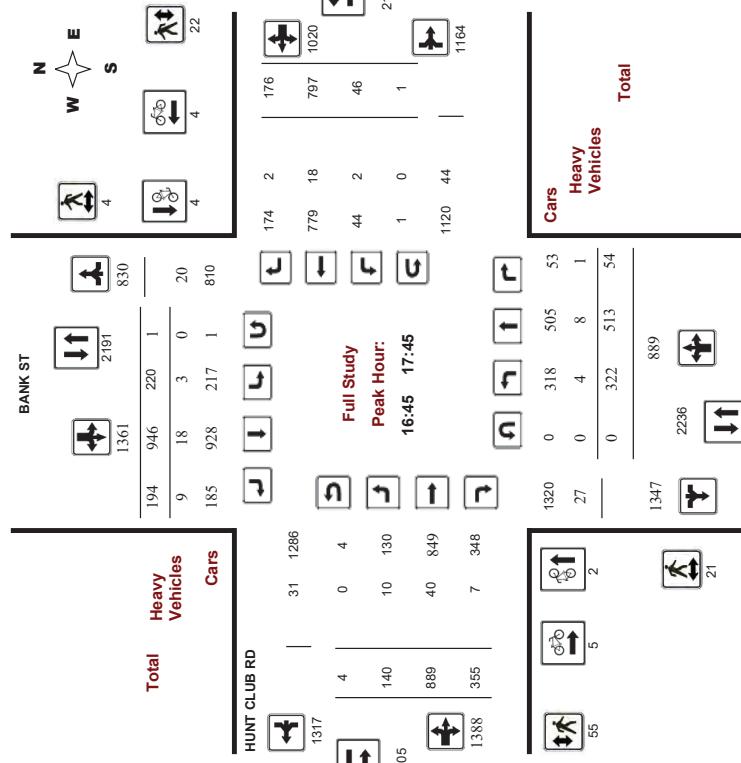
Full Study Diagram



Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38656
Device: Miovision

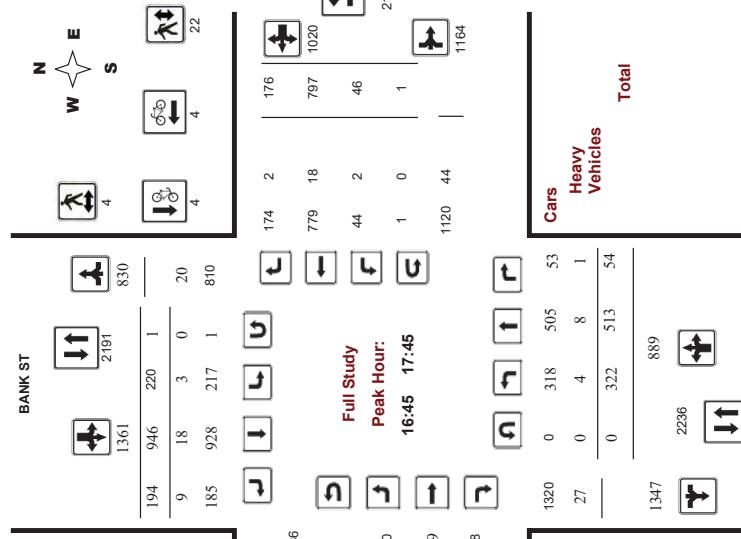
Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38656
Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

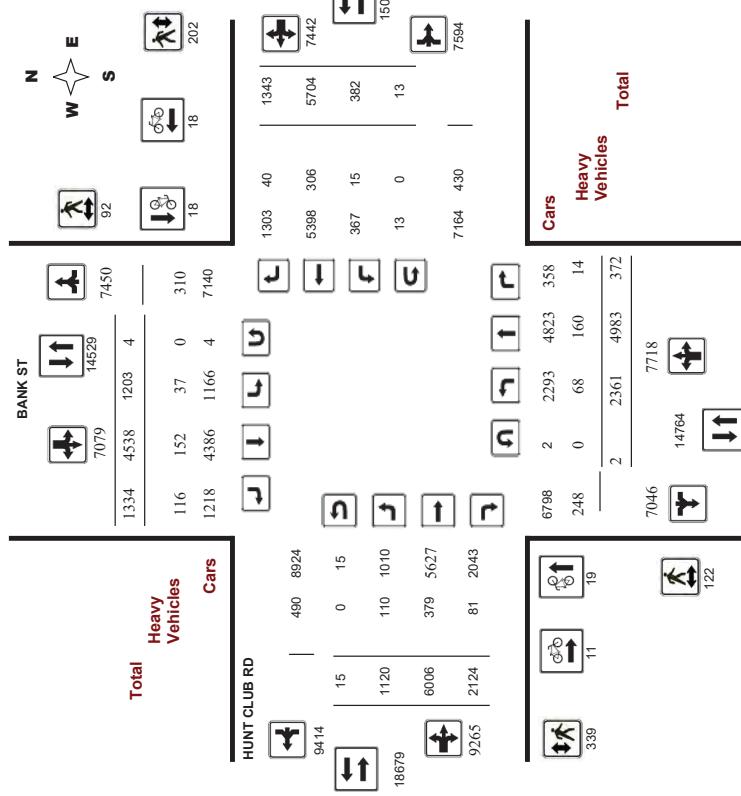
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38656
Device: Miovision

Full Study Diagram



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

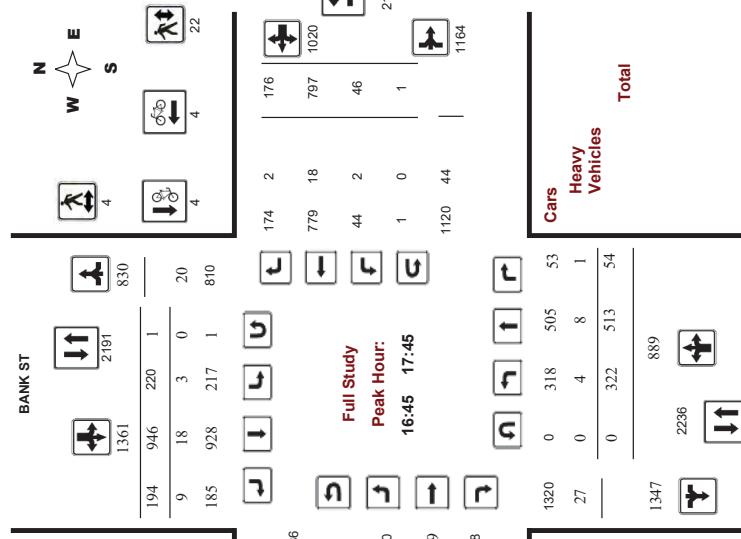
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38656
Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

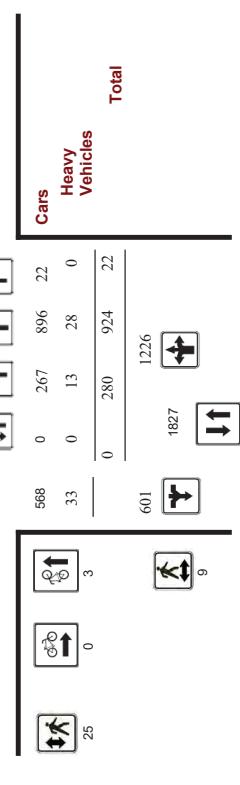
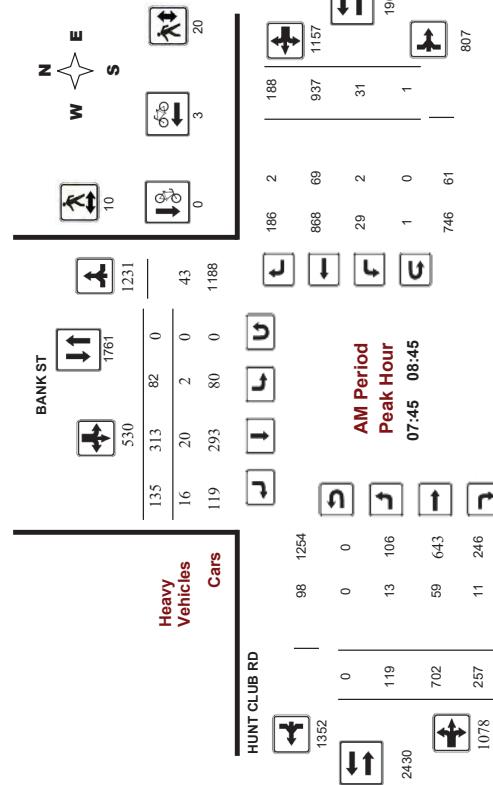
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
Device:

38656
Movision



Comments

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

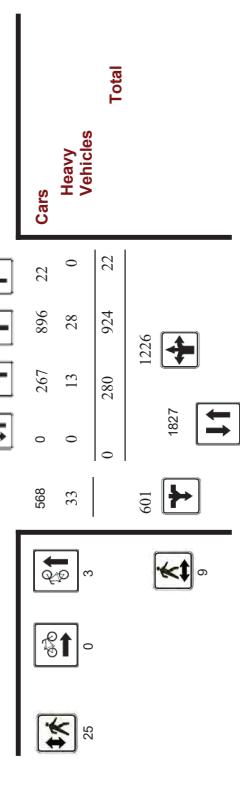
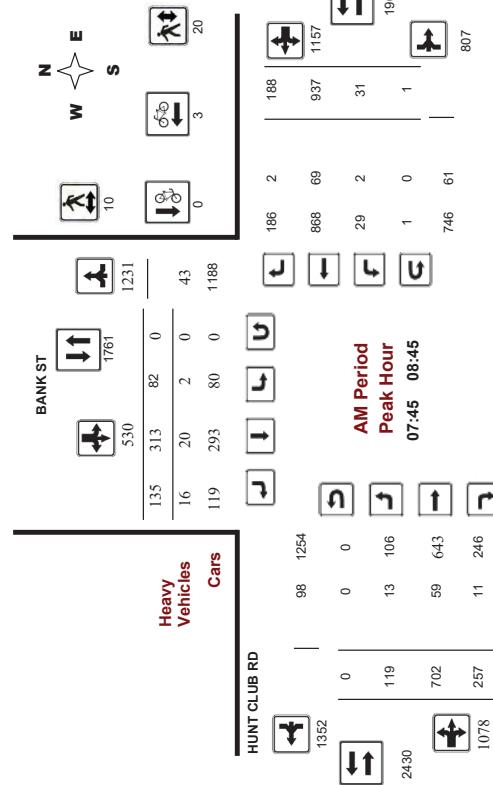
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
Device:

38656
Movision



Comments

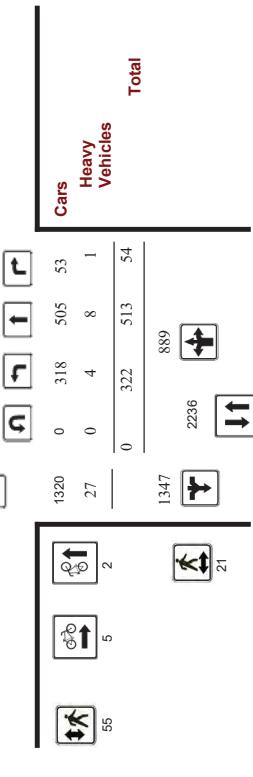
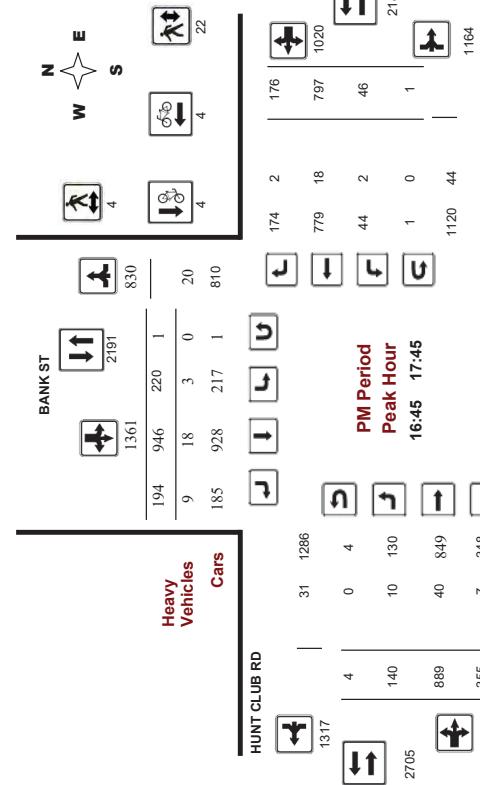
Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 38656
Device: Miovision



Comments

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019

Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 38656

Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date:	BANK ST												HUNT CLUB RD												
	Total Observed U-Turns												AADT Factor												
	Northbound						Southbound						Eastbound						Westbound						
	Period	LT	ST	RT	TOT		LT	ST	RT	TOT			LT	ST	RT	TOT		LT	ST	RT	TOT		STR	Grand Total	
07:00 - 08:00	236	885	11	1132	54	281	114	449	1581	119	647	248	1014	17	935	183	1135	2149	38656	38656	38656	38656	38656	38656	
08:00 - 09:00	292	852	27	1171	72	318	135	525	1696	126	748	257	1131	35	881	190	1106	2237	3933	3933	3933	3933	3933	3933	
09:00 - 10:00	272	571	36	879	94	364	143	601	1480	143	602	192	937	62	672	183	917	1854	3334	3334	3334	3334	3334	3334	
10:30 - 12:30	316	536	56	908	145	571	152	908	1816	180	591	276	1047	58	581	151	790	1837	3653	3653	3653	3653	3653	3653	
12:30 - 13:30	296	567	55	948	175	595	185	955	1873	156	611	251	1018	56	567	143	766	1784	3657	3657	3657	3657	3657	3657	
15:00 - 16:00	348	581	63	982	211	547	175	933	1925	121	920	234	1275	58	494	157	709	1984	3909	3909	3909	3909	3909	3909	
16:00 - 17:00	291	502	65	888	240	945	175	1360	2218	122	995	312	1429	55	773	158	986	2415	4633	4633	4633	4633	4633	4633	
17:00 - 18:00	310	489	59	858	212	917	215	1344	2202	153	892	354	1399	41	801	178	1020	2419	4621	4621	4621	4621	4621	4621	
Sub Total	2361	4983	372	1716	1203	4538	1334	7075	14791	1120	6006	2124	9250	382	5704	1343	7429	16679	34791	34791	34791	34791	34791	34791	
U-Turns	2		2	4		4	6	15		15		13		13		13		13		34					
Total	2363	4983	372	1718	1207	4538	1334	7079	14797	1135	6006	2124	9265	395	5704	1343	7442	16707	3504						
Eq 12Hr	3285	6926	517	10728	1678	6308	1854	9840	20568	1578	8348	2852	12878	549	7929	1887	10345	23223	43791						
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.																									
AVG 2Hr	2566	6233	465	9844	1510	5677	1669	8856	16510	1420	7513	2657	11590	494	7136	1680	9310	20900	39410						
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.																									
AVG 24Hr	3872	8165	693	12646	1978	7437	2166	11601	24247	1860	9842	3481	15183	647	9348	2201	12196	27379	5626						
Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to U-Turn Report for specific breakdown.																									
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.																									
Comments																									



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00:00

WO No: 38656
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

HUNT CLUB RD

Time Period	Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Grand Total						
	LT	ST	N	TOT	LT	ST	S	STR	LT	ST	RT	W	STR						
07:00:00 - 07:15:00	58	198	2	256	11	65	34	110	368	26	124	60	209	3	208	36	247	456	824
07:15:00 - 07:30:00	60	217	3	280	8	60	24	92	372	20	183	74	277	2	242	40	284	561	933
07:30:00 - 07:45:00	62	224	2	288	11	81	24	116	404	43	174	59	276	4	223	55	282	558	962
07:45:00 - 08:00:00	56	246	4	306	24	75	32	131	437	31	166	55	252	8	262	52	322	574	1011
08:00:00 - 08:15:00	80	252	7	339	19	82	33	134	473	23	150	73	246	7	225	53	285	531	1004
08:15:00 - 08:30:00	91	203	8	302	15	71	33	119	421	37	190	62	289	6	225	45	276	565	986
08:30:00 - 08:45:00	53	223	3	279	24	85	37	146	425	28	186	67	291	11	225	38	274	565	990
08:45:00 - 09:00:00	68	174	9	251	15	80	32	127	378	36	212	55	305	12	206	54	272	577	955
09:00:00 - 09:15:00	66	144	11	221	23	85	28	136	357	30	154	47	231	15	156	66	237	468	825
09:15:00 - 09:30:00	77	132	12	221	23	108	42	173	394	37	159	42	238	11	204	38	253	491	885
09:30:00 - 09:45:00	54	151	4	209	22	84	37	143	352	33	135	49	217	169	46	225	442	794	1145
09:45:00 - 10:00:00	75	144	9	228	26	87	36	149	377	43	154	54	251	27	143	33	203	454	831
10:00:00 - 10:15:00	88	137	8	233	28	131	40	199	432	40	140	76	266	11	155	41	207	463	895
10:15:00 - 10:30:00	113	145	8	223	23	108	42	173	394	37	159	42	238	11	204	38	253	491	885
10:30:00 - 10:45:00	144	144	9	228	26	87	36	149	377	43	154	54	251	27	143	33	203	454	831
10:45:00 - 11:00:00	88	137	8	233	28	131	40	199	432	40	140	76	266	11	155	41	207	463	895
11:00:00 - 11:15:00	69	133	18	220	24	124	53	201	421	50	160	59	269	16	175	39	230	499	920
11:15:00 - 11:30:00	79	128	10	217	54	151	41	246	463	48	153	71	272	17	124	38	179	451	914
11:30:00 - 11:45:00	80	138	20	238	40	165	58	263	501	44	138	70	252	17	127	33	177	429	930
11:45:00 - 12:00:00	72	148	19	239	43	163	52	248	487	41	169	63	273	16	145	38	199	472	959
12:00:00 - 12:15:00	84	136	11	231	50	173	50	273	504	45	158	65	268	21	118	37	176	444	948
12:15:00 - 12:30:00	134	151	14	245	42	132	37	216	481	36	135	56	227	12	0	38	50	277	625
12:30:00 - 12:45:00	130	132	11	203	40	137	41	218	421	40	149	67	226	6	134	38	178	434	855
12:45:00 - 13:00:00	95	139	19	253	33	187	52	272	525	36	204	76	316	16	163	39	218	534	1059
13:00:00 - 13:15:00	96	160	9	265	67	173	38	278	543	47	224	80	351	11	199	37	247	593	1141
13:15:00 - 13:30:00	79	129	13	226	51	187	46	234	510	38	205	78	381	21	132	43	196	577	1087
13:30:00 - 13:45:00	80	151	14	245	42	132	37	216	481	36	135	56	227	15	120	30	215	442	903
13:45:00 - 14:00:00	131	150	11	203	40	137	41	218	421	40	149	67	226	6	134	38	178	434	855
14:00:00 - 14:15:00	95	139	19	253	33	187	52	272	525	36	204	76	316	16	163	39	218	534	1059
14:15:00 - 14:30:00	96	160	9	265	67	173	38	278	543	47	224	80	351	11	199	37	247	593	1141
14:30:00 - 14:45:00	79	129	13	226	51	187	46	234	510	38	205	78	381	21	132	43	196	577	1087
14:45:00 - 15:00:00	130	151	14	245	42	132	37	216	481	36	135	56	227	12	0	38	50	277	625
15:00:00 - 15:15:00	80	151	11	203	40	137	41	218	421	40	149	67	226	6	134	38	178	434	855
15:15:00 - 15:30:00	95	139	19	253	33	187	52	272	525	36	204	76	316	16	163	39	218	534	1059
15:30:00 - 15:45:00	96	160	9	265	67	173	38	278	543	47	224	80	351	11	199	37	247	593	1141
15:45:00 - 16:00:00	79	155	15	249	60	0	39	98	348	0	227	0	227	12	0	38	50	277	625
16:00:00 - 16:15:00	83	144	15	242	60	231	57	348	590	34	224	87	345	9	243	40	292	637	1227
16:15:00 - 16:30:00	77	143	20	240	71	207	52	330	570	36	233	72	341	14	231	40	285	626	1196
16:30:00 - 16:45:00	52	119	20	191	66	230	47	333	524	27	266	76	369	16	169	42	227	593	1120
16:45:00 - 17:00:00	92	142	12	246	64	232	37	333	579	34	209	91	334	13	173	43	229	563	1142
17:00:00 - 17:15:00	77	111	13	201	49	255	39	343	544	42	237	90	369	13	184	50	247	616	1160
17:15:00 - 17:30:00	83	144	15	242	60	231	57	348	590	34	224	87	345	9	243	40	292	637	1227
17:30:00 - 17:45:00	70	116	14	200	48	228	61	337	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
17:45:00 - 18:00:00	80	118	17	215	56	203	58	317	532	46	212	90	347	8	177	45	230	577	1109
18:00:00 - 18:15:00	83	144	15	242	60	231	57	348	590	34	224	87	345	9	243	40	292	637	1227
18:15:00 - 18:30:00	72	117	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
18:30:00 - 18:45:00	80	118	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
18:45:00 - 19:00:00	83	144	15	242	60	231	57	348	590	34	224	87	345	9	243	40	292	637	1227
19:00:00 - 19:15:00	72	117	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
19:15:00 - 19:30:00	80	118	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
19:30:00 - 19:45:00	83	144	15	242	60	231	57	348	590	34	224	87	345	9	243	40	292	637	1227
19:45:00 - 20:00:00	72	117	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
20:00:00 - 20:15:00	80	118	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
20:15:00 - 20:30:00	83	144	15	242	60	231	57	348	590	34	224	87	345	9	243	40	292	637	1227
20:30:00 - 20:45:00	72	117	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
20:45:00 - 21:00:00	80	118	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
21:00:00 - 21:15:00	83	144	15	242	60	231	57	348	590	34	224	87	345	9	243	40	292	637	1227
21:15:00 - 21:30:00	72	117	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
21:30:00 - 21:45:00	80	118	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129
21:45:00 - 22:00:00	83	144	15	242	60	231	57	348	590	34	224	87	345	9	243	40	292	637	1227
22:00:00 - 22:15:00	72	117	17	215	56	203	58	317	537	34	219	87	340	12	197	43	252	592	1129

Transportation Services - Traffic Services



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38656
Device: Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

HUNT CLUB RD

BANK ST

Time Period	NB Approach	SB Approach	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	2	2	3	1	4	6
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	4	3	7	7
07:30 07:45	0	3	3	3	1	6	9
07:45 08:00	0	5	5	1	1	2	8
08:00 08:15	1	2	3	11	5	16	19
08:15 08:30	2	4	6	4	5	9	15
08:30 08:45	6	3	9	7	12	21	21
08:45 09:00	1	3	4	5	8	12	12
09:00 09:15	2	2	4	9	6	15	19
09:15 09:30	2	4	6	10	8	18	20
09:30 09:45	3	1	4	2	7	9	13
09:45 10:00	0	1	1	11	9	20	21
11:30 11:45	7	2	9	17	2	19	28
11:45 12:00	7	2	9	16	13	32	35
12:00 12:15	8	12	20	17	6	23	43
12:15 12:30	4	5	9	12	3	15	24
12:30 12:45	2	3	5	20	8	28	33
12:45 13:00	3	2	8	11	11	19	30
13:00 13:15	5	3	8	3	11	19	19
13:15 13:30	5	5	10	17	15	32	35
13:30 13:45	2	1	3	23	16	30	36
13:45 14:00	3	7	10	14	9	22	33
14:00 14:15	1	4	5	15	1	20	21
14:15 14:30	1	4	5	15	1	20	21
14:30 14:45	1	4	5	15	1	20	21
14:45 15:00	4	0	4	6	1	6	11
15:00 15:15	2	1	3	23	16	30	36
15:15 15:30	3	7	10	14	9	22	33
15:30 15:45	1	4	5	15	1	20	21
15:45 16:00	4	0	4	6	1	6	11
16:00 16:15	7	7	14	17	15	32	46
16:15 16:30	5	0	5	17	15	32	42
16:30 16:45	1	12	13	10	10	23	35
16:45 17:00	3	7	10	14	9	23	33
17:00 17:15	6	1	9	7	12	16	23
17:15 17:30	5	2	7	17	9	26	33
17:30 17:45	1	1	2	11	2	13	15
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	6	7	13	13
Total	122	92	214	339	202	541	755
Total: None	68	160	14	242	37	152	116
							305
							547
							110
							379
							81
							570
							15
							306
							40
							361
							931
							1,478

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38656
Device: Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

HUNT CLUB RD

BANK ST

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	
07:00 07:15	3	7	0	10	1	3	7
07:15 07:30	3	8	0	11	1	8	2
07:30 07:45	3	6	0	9	0	6	3
07:45 08:00	2	3	0	5	0	9	5
08:00 08:15	3	9	0	12	0	6	11
08:15 08:30	5	4	0	9	1	3	9
08:30 08:45	3	12	0	15	1	2	5
08:45 09:00	6	9	0	12	1	2	8
09:00 09:15	2	6	0	11	1	5	6
09:15 09:30	4	9	2	15	1	7	6
09:30 09:45	3	8	0	11	2	5	11
09:45 10:00	0	1	1	11	9	20	21
10:00 10:15	2	10	0	12	1	2	6
11:30 11:45	2	3	1	6	2	10	2
11:45 12:00	3	4	0	7	1	8	6
12:00 12:15	0	6	0	6	1	5	4
12:15 12:30	0	5	0	6	1	3	4
12:30 12:45	2	3	0	7	2	2	5
12:45 13:00	3	5	0	8	2	12	3
13:00 13:15	5	3	6	1	9	2	7
13:15 13:30	5	10	0	10	4	0	14
13:30 13:45	2	0	4	1	4	3	8
13:45 14:00	4	3	0	7	1	6	13
14:00 14:15	0	3	0	10	1	7	17
14:15 14:30	0	2	0	1	1	4	6
14:30 14:45	1	4	0	5	1	4	9
14:45 15:00	1	4	0	5	1	4	9
15:00 15:15	2	1	3	23	16	30	36
15:15 15:30	3	7	10	14	9	23	33
15:30 15:45	1	4	5	15	1	20	21
15:45 16:00	4	0	4	6	1	6	11
16:00 16:15	7	7	14	17	15	32	46
16:15 16:30	5	0	5	1	2	4	3
16:30 16:45	1	12	13	10	10	23	35
16:45 17:00	3	7	10	14	9	23	33
17:00 17:15	6	1	9	7	12	16	23
17:15 17:30	5	2	7	17	9	26	33
17:30 17:45	1	1	2	11	2	13	15
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	6	7	13	13
Total	122	92	214	339	202	541	755
Total: None	68	160	14	242	37	152	116
							305
							547
							110
							379
							81
							570
							15
							306
							40
							361
							931
							1,478

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38656
Device: Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

HUNT CLUB RD

BANK ST

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	
07:00 07:15	3	7	0	10	1	3	7
07:15 07:30	3	8	0	11	1	8	2
07:30 07:45	3	6	0	9	0	6	5
07:45 08:00	2	3	0	5	0	9	5
08:00 08:15	3	9	0	12	0	6	11
08:15 08:30	5	4	0	9	1	3	9
08:30 08:45	3	12	0	15	1	2	5
08:45 09:00	6	9	0	12	1	2	8
09:00 09:15	2	6	0	11	1	5	6
09:15 09:30	4	9	2	15	1	7	6
09:30 09:45	3	8	0	11	2	5	11
09:45 10:00	0	1	1	11	9	20	21
10:00 10:15	2	10	0	12	1	2	6
11:30 11:45	2	3	1	6	2	10	2
11:45 12:00	3	4	0	7	1	8	6
12:00 12:15	0	6	0	6	1	5	4
12:15 12:30	0	5	0	6	1	3	4
12:30 12:45	2	3	0	7	2	2	5
12:45 13:00	3	5	0	8	2	12	3
13:00 13:15	5	3	6	1	9	2	7
13:15 13:30	5	10	0	10	1	7	17
13:30 13:45	2	0	4	3	2	1	3
13:45 14:00	4	3	0	7	1	6	13
14:00 14:15	0	3	0	6	1	4	5
14:15 14:30	0	2	0	6	0	4	2
14:30 14:45	1	4	0	5	1	3	6
14:45 15:00	1	4	0	5	1	3	6
15:00 15:15	2	1	3	23	16	30	36
15:15 15:30	3	7	10	14	9	23	33
15:30 15:45	1	4	0	5	1	3	6
15:45 16:00	4	0	4	1	2	3	6
16:00 16:15	7	7	14	17	15	32	46
16:15 16:30	5	0	5	1	2	4	3
16:30 16:45	1	12	13	10	10	2	13
16:45 17:00	3	7	10	14	9	23	33
17:00 17:15	6	1	9	7	12	16	23
17:15 17:30	5	2	7	17	9	26	33
17:30 17:45	1	1	2	11	2	13	15
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	6	7	13	13
Total	122	92	214	339	202	541	755
Total: None	68	160	14	242	37	152	116
							305
							547
							110



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, June 12, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 38656
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

	HUNT CLUB RD				Total
Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	1	0	1
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	1	1
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0
10:00	11:45	0	1	0	1
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	2	2
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	1	1
12:45	13:00	0	0	2	2
13:00	13:15	0	0	1	1
13:15	13:30	0	2	1	3
13:30	15:15	1	0	0	1
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	1	1	1	4
16:15	16:30	0	0	1	1
16:30	16:45	0	0	1	1
16:45	17:00	0	0	2	2
17:00	17:15	0	1	0	1
17:15	17:30	0	0	1	1
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0
Total	2	4	15	13	34



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

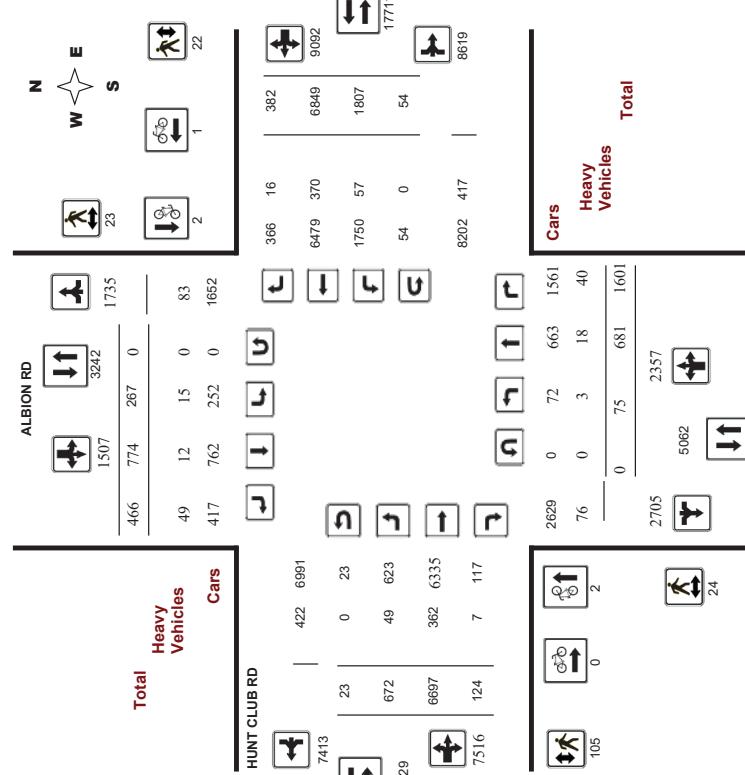
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ALBION RD @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 37697
Device: Miovision

Full Study Diagram



Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

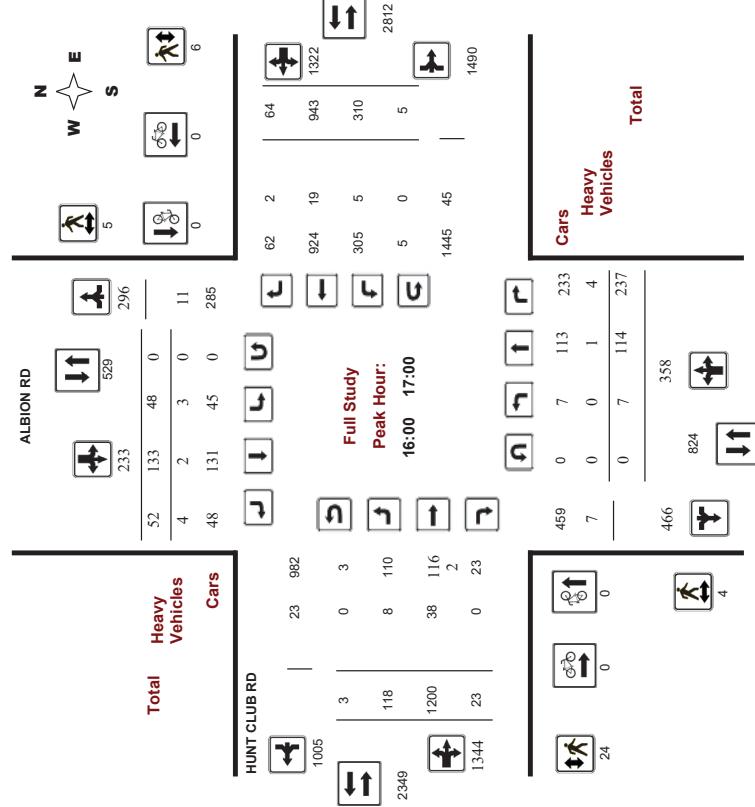
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ALBION RD @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37697
Device: Micovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

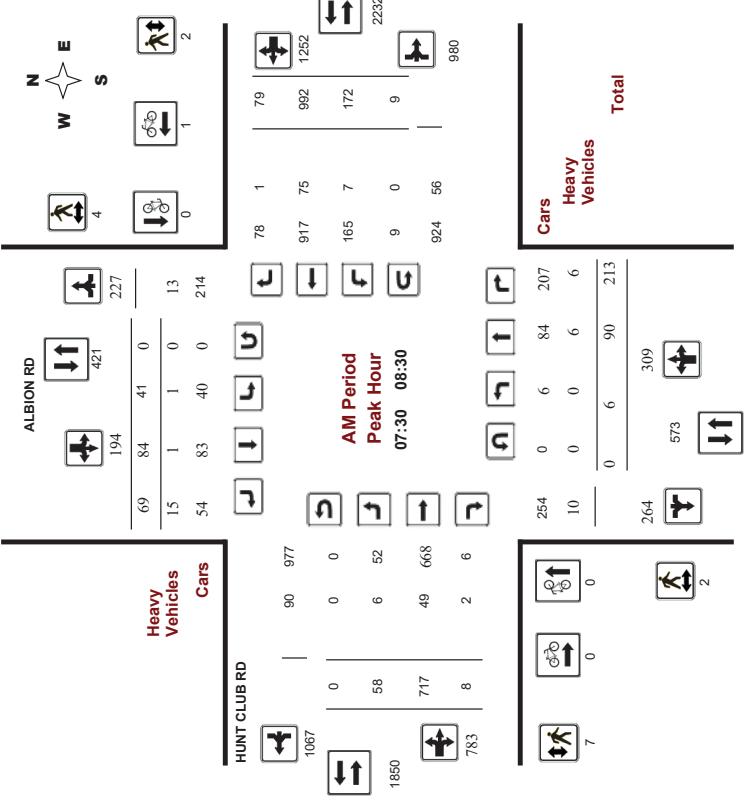
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ALBION RD @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37697
Device: Micovision

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram



Comments



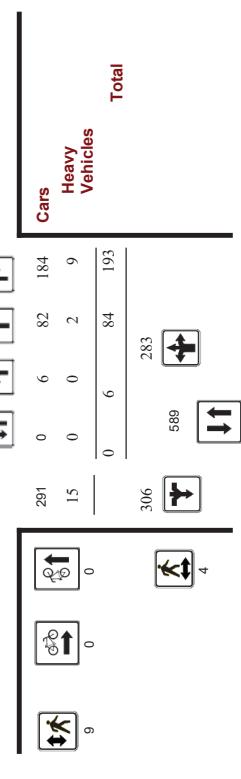
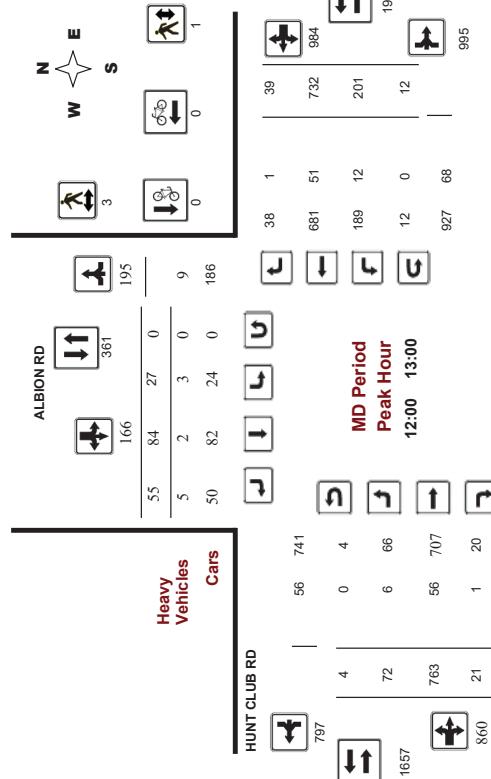
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ALBION RD @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37697
Device: Movision



Comments

2021-Feb-08

Page 2 of 3

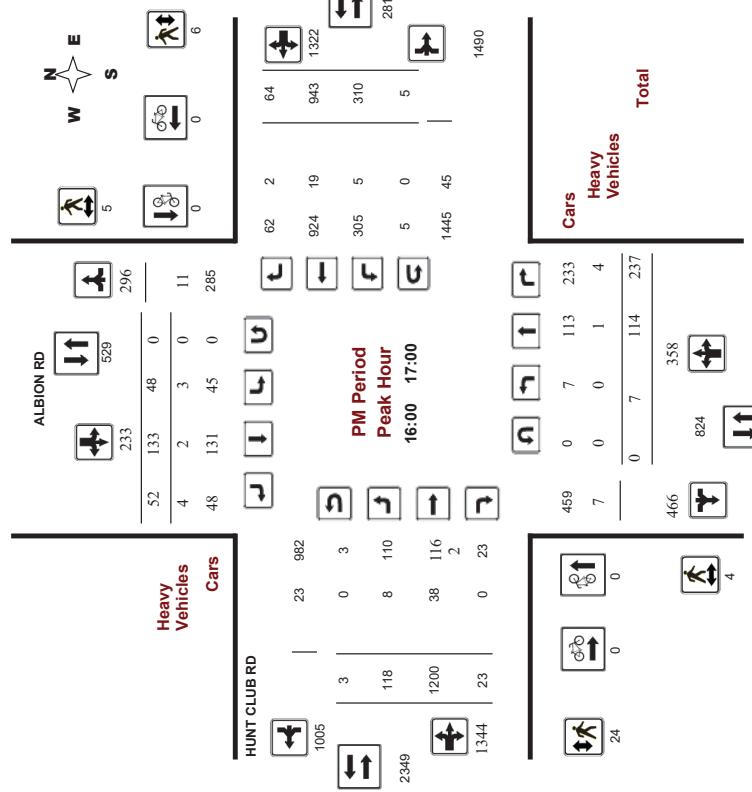
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ALBION RD @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37697
Device: Movision



Comments

2021-Feb-08

Page 3 of 3

Transportation Services - Traffic Services



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ALBION RD @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No:

37697

Mivision

Device:

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018

Total Observed U-Turns

AADT Factor
.90

HUNT CLUB RD

ALBION RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

EB

WB

STR

TOT

LT

ST

RT

TOT

WB

STR

TOT

LT

ST

RT

TOT

WB

STR

TOT

LT

ST

RT

TOT

WB

STR

TOT

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No:

37697

Mivision

Device:

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

HUNT CLUB RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

EB

WB

STR

TOT

LT

ST

RT

TOT

WB

STR

TOT

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No:

37697

Mivision

Device:

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

HUNT CLUB RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

EB

WB

STR

TOT

LT

ST

RT

TOT

WB

STR

TOT

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No:

37697

Mivision

Device:

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

HUNT CLUB RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

EB

WB

STR

TOT

LT

ST

RT

TOT

WB

STR

TOT

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No:

37697

Mivision

Device:

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

HUNT CLUB RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

EB

WB

STR

TOT

LT

ST

RT

TOT

WB

STR

TOT

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No:

37697

Mivision

Device:

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

HUNT CLUB RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

EB

WB

STR

TOT



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

Run Study		Cyclist Volume		HUNT CLUB RD		ALBION RD	
Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00 - 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 - 07:30	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
07:30 - 07:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
07:45 - 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 - 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 - 08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 - 08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 - 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 - 09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15 - 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 - 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 - 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00 - 11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15 - 11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 - 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 - 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 - 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 - 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 - 12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 - 13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00 - 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 - 13:30	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
13:30 - 13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45 - 14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00 - 14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15 - 14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30 - 14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45 - 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 - 16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15 - 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 - 16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 - 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 - 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15 - 17:30	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
17:30 - 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 - 18:00	1	2	4	0	1	1	5
Total	1	2	4	0	1	1	5



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

Full Study Pedestrian Volume						
ALBION RD			HUNT CLUB RD			
Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total
07:00 - 07:15	1	0	1	0	1	1
07:15 - 07:30	0	0	0	1	1	2
07:30 - 07:45	1	1	2	1	0	1
07:45 - 08:00	0	1	1	1	1	2
08:00 - 08:15	1	1	2	2	1	3
08:15 - 08:30	0	1	1	3	0	3
08:30 - 08:45	0	0	0	2	0	2
08:45 - 09:00	1	0	1	2	0	2
09:00 - 09:15	1	0	1	0	3	3
09:15 - 09:30	1	1	2	1	0	1
09:30 - 09:45	1	0	1	3	1	4
09:45 - 10:00	0	0	0	3	0	3
11:30 - 11:45	0	0	0	7	0	7
11:45 - 12:00	1	0	1	2	1	3
12:00 - 12:15	2	1	3	3	1	4
12:15 - 12:30	1	0	1	2	0	2
12:30 - 12:45	1	2	3	3	0	3
12:45 - 13:00	0	0	0	1	0	1
13:00 - 13:15	1	1	2	1	0	1
13:15 - 13:30	0	0	0	6	1	7
15:00 - 15:15	1	1	2	4	1	5
15:15 - 15:30	2	1	3	5	2	7
15:30 - 15:45	1	1	1	4	1	5
15:45 - 16:00	1	1	2	4	1	5
16:00 - 16:15	0	1	1	9	2	11
16:15 - 16:30	0	1	1	4	0	4
16:30 - 16:45	2	2	4	2	4	6
16:45 - 17:00	2	1	3	7	2	9
17:00 - 17:15	1	2	3	6	1	7
17:15 - 17:30	1	0	1	2	1	3
17:30 - 17:45	0	0	0	4	0	4
17:45 - 18:00	1	3	4	5	1	6
Total	24	23	47	105	22	127
Grand Total						174

February 8, 202

Page 5 of 8

February 8, 2021

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ALBION RD @ HUNT CLUB RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37697
Device: Mivision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

ALBION RD

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Westbound			Grand Total		
	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	LT	ST	RT
07:00-07:15	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	5	0
07:15-07:30	0	1	2	3	0	0	1	1	5	0	5	2
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	1	15	2
07:45-08:00	0	0	3	0	1	5	6	9	0	10	0	17
08:00-08:15	0	1	3	4	1	0	4	5	9	2	13	0
08:15-08:30	0	2	2	4	0	0	4	4	8	3	13	1
08:30-08:45	0	1	2	2	1	2	5	7	3	14	1	18
08:45-09:00	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	3	0	17	0
09:00-09:15	0	1	3	4	0	0	1	1	5	1	17	0
09:15-09:30	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	15	0
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	3	1	11	2
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	15	0
10:00-11:30	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	15	0
11:30-11:45	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	12	0
11:45-12:00	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	4	1	8	0
12:00-12:15	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	2	9	0	11	0
12:15-12:30	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	5	1	16	0
12:30-12:45	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	5	1	12	1
12:45-13:00	0	0	4	2	0	3	5	9	2	19	0	21
13:00-13:15	1	0	2	3	1	2	0	3	6	1	10	0
13:15-13:30	0	0	4	1	1	0	3	4	2	12	0	14
13:30-13:45	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	4	4	18	0
13:45-14:00	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	3	1	16	0
14:00-14:15	0	1	2	3	0	0	1	1	4	1	12	1
14:15-14:30	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	4	1	10	0
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	1	15	0
14:45-16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	2	7
16:00-16:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	9	18
16:15-16:30	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	3	1	13	0
16:30-16:45	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	16	0
16:45-17:00	0	0	2	2	1	0	2	3	5	2	6	0
17:00-17:15	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	1	10	0
17:15-17:30	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	9	0
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	0	8	1
17:45-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4
Total: None	3	18	40	61	15	12	49	76	137	49	362	7

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37697
Device: Mivision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

ALBION RD

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Westbound			Grand Total		
	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	LT	ST	RT
07:00-07:15	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	5	0
07:15-07:30	0	1	2	3	0	0	1	1	5	0	5	2
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	3	1	13	1	17
07:45-08:00	0	3	0	1	5	6	9	0	0	10	0	17
08:00-08:15	0	1	3	4	1	0	4	5	9	2	13	0
08:15-08:30	0	2	2	4	0	0	4	4	8	3	13	1
08:30-08:45	0	1	2	2	1	2	5	7	3	14	1	17
08:45-09:00	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	3	0	17	0
09:00-09:15	0	1	3	4	0	0	1	1	5	1	17	0
09:15-09:30	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	15	0	17
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	3	1	11	2
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	15	0
10:00-11:30	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	12	0
11:30-11:45	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	12	0
11:45-12:00	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	4	1	8	0
12:00-12:15	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	2	9	0	11	0
12:15-12:30	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	5	1	16	0
12:30-12:45	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	5	1	12	1
12:45-13:00	0	0	4	2	0	3	5	9	2	19	0	21
13:00-13:15	1	0	2	3	1	2	0	3	6	1	10	0
13:15-13:30	0	0	4	1	1	0	3	4	2	12	0	14
13:30-13:45	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	4	4	18	0
13:45-14:00	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	3	1	16	0
14:00-14:15	0	1	2	3	0	0	1	1	4	1	12	1
14:15-14:30	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	4	1	10	0
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	1	15	0
14:45-16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	2	7
16:00-16:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	9	18
16:15-16:30	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	3	1	13	0
16:30-16:45	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	16	0
16:45-17:00	0	0	2	2	1	0	2	3	5	2	6	0
17:00-17:15	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	1	10	0
17:15-17:30	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	9	0
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	0	8	1
17:45-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4
Total: None	3	18	40	61	15	12	49	76	137	49	362	7

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37697
Device: Mivision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

ALBION RD

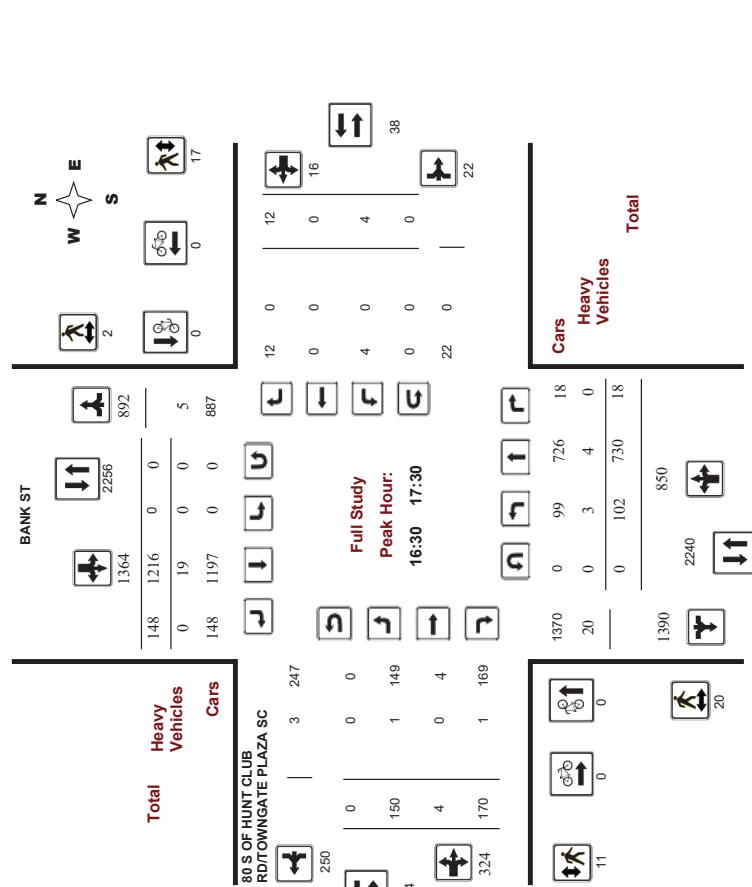
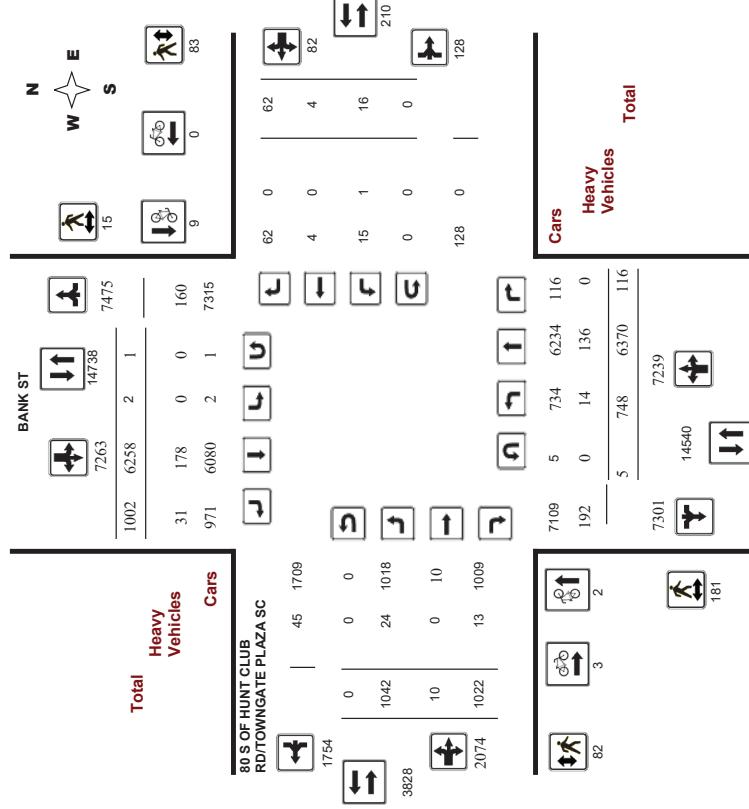
Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Westbound			Grand Total		
	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	LT	ST	RT
07:00-07:15	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	5	0
07:15-07:30	0	1	2	3	0	0	1	1	5	0	5	2
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	3	1	13	1	17
07:45-08:00	0	3	0	1	5	6	9	0	0	10	0	17
08:00-08:15	0	1	3	4	1	0	4	5	9	2	13	0
08:15-08:30	0	2	2	4	0	0	4	4	8	3	13	1
08:30-08:45	0	1	2	2	1	2	5	7	3	14	1	17
08:45-09:00	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	3	0	17	0
09:00-09:15	0	1	3	4	0	0	1	1	5	1	17	0
09:15-09:30	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	15	0	17
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	3	1	11	2
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	15	0
10:00-11:30	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	12	0
11:30-11:45	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	12	0
11:45-12:00	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	9	0	11	0
12:00-12:15	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	2	9	0	11	0
12:15-12:30	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	5	1	16	0
12:30-12:45	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	5	1	12	1
12:45-13:00	0	0	4	2	0	3	5	9	2	19	0	21
13:00-13:15	1	0	2	3	1	2	0	3	6	1	10	0
13:15-13:30	0	0	4	1	1	0	3	4	2	12	0	14
13:30-13:45	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	4	4	18	0
13:45-14:00	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	3			



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ 80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA		
Survey Date:	Thursday, April 05, 2018	WO No:
Start Time:	07:00	Device:
Full Study Diagram		





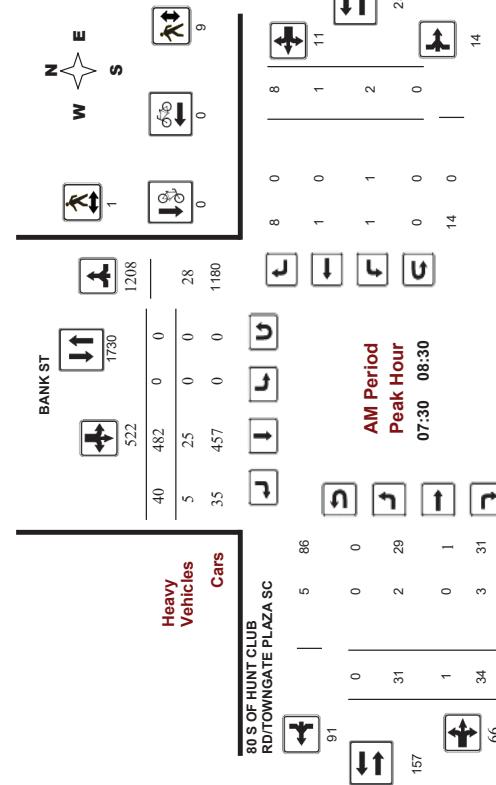
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ 80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37698
Device: Movision



Comments

2021-Feb-08

Page 1 of 3

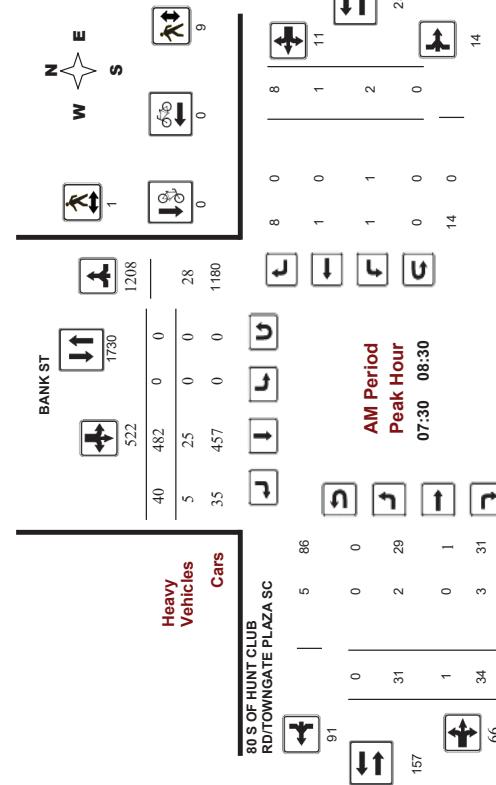
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ 80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37698
Device: Movision



Comments

2021-Feb-08

Page 2 of 3

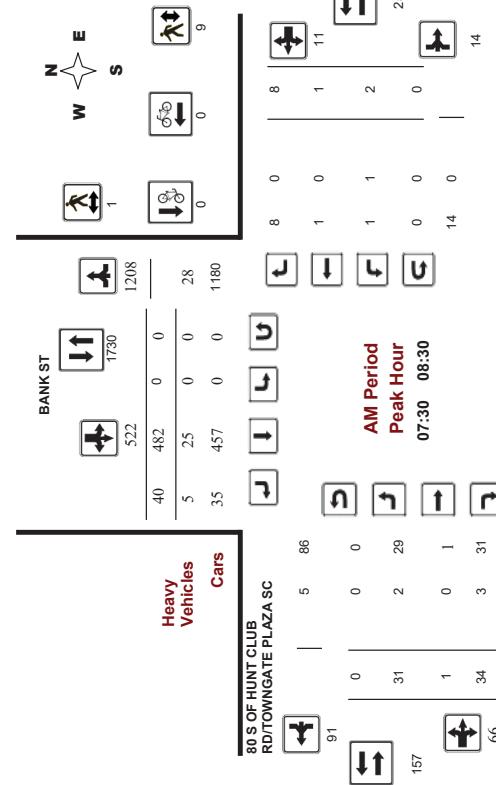
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ 80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

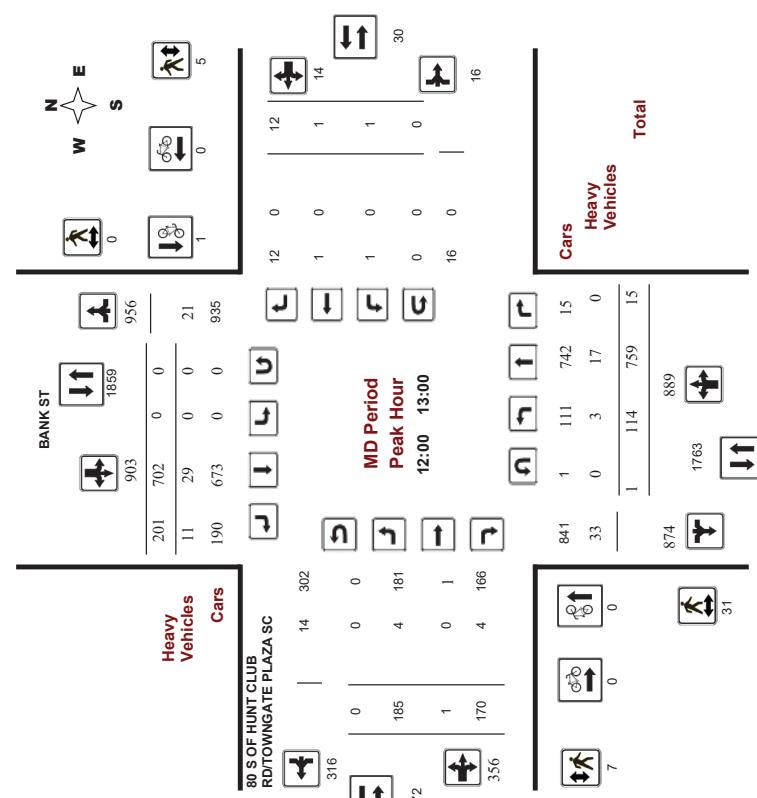
WO No: 37698
Device: Movision



Comments

2021-Feb-08

Page 2 of 3

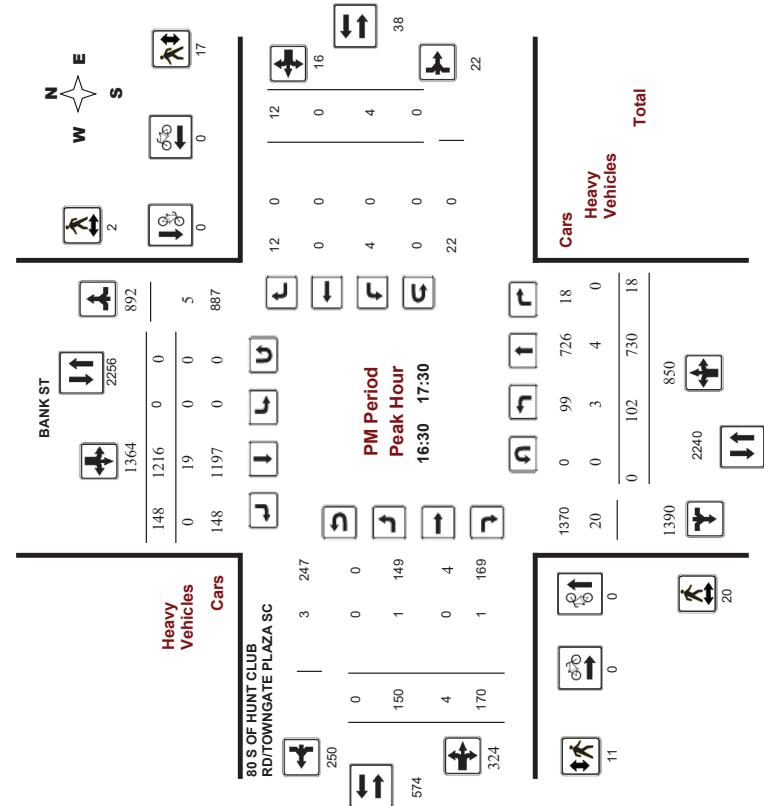


Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ 80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 37698
 Device: Miovision



Comments

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ 80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 37698

Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date:	BANK ST												BANK ST												BANK ST											
	Northbound				Southbound				Northbound				Southbound				Northbound				Southbound				Northbound				Southbound							
	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	SB	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	EB	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	EB	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	EB	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT			
07:00 08:00	40	1120	12	1172	0	443	30	473	1645	18	0	18	36	0	1	4	5	41	1686																	
08:00 09:00	75	1021	15	1111	0	449	66	515	1626	54	2	51	107	3	0	9	12	119	1745																	
09:00 10:00	102	732	6	840	1	556	115	672	1512	115	2	88	205	2	1	3	6	211	1723																	
10:00 11:00	99	741	14	854	0	686	192	878	1732	173	1	172	346	2	1	11	14	360	2092																	
11:30 12:30	113	697	25	835	0	728	181	909	1744	207	0	161	368	0	0	10	10	378	2122																	
12:30 13:30	113	697	25	835	0	728	181	909	1744	207	0	161	368	0	0	10	10	378	2122																	
13:30 14:30	113	697	25	835	0	728	181	909	1744	207	0	161	368	0	0	10	10	378	2122																	
14:30 15:00	120	645	15	780	0	1041	136	1177	1957	174	0	196	370	5	1	4	10	380	2337																	
15:00 16:00	106	720	14	840	0	1177	142	1319	2159	154	3	168	325	2	0	13	15	340	2499																	
16:00 17:00	93	694	15	802	1	1178	140	1319	2121	147	2	168	317	2	0	8	10	327	2448																	
17:00 18:00	93	694	15	802	1	1178	140	1319	2121	147	2	168	317	2	0	8	10	327	2448																	
Sub Total	748	6370	116	7234	2	6258	1002	7262	14496	1042	10	1022	2074	16	4	62	82	2156	16652																	
U Turns	5	5	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6																	
Total	753	6370	116	7239	3	6258	1002	7263	14502	1042	10	1022	2074	16	4	62	82	2156	16658																	
Eq 12hr	1047	8854	161	10062	4	8699	1393	10996	20158	1448	14	1421	2883	22	6	86	114	297	23155																	
Avg 2hr	942	7969	145	9056	4	7829	1254	9087	18143	1303	13	1279	295	20	5	77	102	2697	20840																	
Avg 24hr	1234	10439	190	11863	5	10256	1643	11904	23767	1707	17	1675	399	26	7	101	134	3533	27300																	

Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.

Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.

Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ 80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 37698
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

BANK ST RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA SC

Time Period	Southbound						Westbound						Grand Total						
	LT	ST	N	RT	TOT	LT	ST	R	S	STR	LT	RT		W	STR	LT	RT	TOT	
07:00 07:15	11	239	0	250	0	80	5	85	335	4	0	4	8	0	0	0	8	343	
07:15 07:30	5	282	4	291	0	103	7	110	401	2	0	3	5	0	0	2	7	408	
07:30 07:45	6	305	6	317	0	116	6	122	439	6	0	6	12	0	0	2	14	453	
07:45 08:00	18	294	2	314	0	144	12	156	470	6	0	5	11	0	1	12	21	482	
08:00 08:15	9	311	4	324	0	114	13	127	451	12	0	7	19	0	0	2	21	472	
08:15 08:30	17	259	1	277	0	108	9	117	384	7	1	16	24	2	0	4	6	30	
08:30 08:45	26	254	4	284	0	105	20	125	409	17	0	15	32	1	0	1	33	442	
08:45 09:00	23	197	6	226	0	122	24	146	372	18	1	13	32	0	0	3	3	35	
09:00 09:15	27	217	2	246	0	141	24	165	411	31	1	13	45	0	1	2	47	458	
09:15 09:30	25	198	1	224	0	140	34	174	388	22	0	31	53	1	0	1	54	452	
09:30 09:45	22	153	2	177	0	128	26	154	331	28	1	22	51	1	0	1	2	53	
09:45 10:00	28	164	1	193	1	147	31	179	372	34	0	22	56	0	1	1	57	429	
10:00 10:15	21	176	5	202	0	165	48	234	436	41	0	45	86	1	0	1	87	523	
10:15 10:30	175	4	206	0	173	46	245	42	0	36	78	0	0	3	3	81	506		
10:30 10:45	181	4	210	0	168	49	217	427	42	1	46	83	1	0	7	8	97	524	
10:45 11:00	29	209	1	239	0	159	49	208	447	48	0	45	93	0	1	2	95	542	
11:00 11:15	27	212	3	242	0	177	54	231	473	49	0	39	88	0	0	0	88	561	
11:15 11:30	34	157	7	198	0	198	49	247	445	46	0	40	86	0	0	4	90	535	
11:30 11:45	21	159	8	196	0	184	41	225	421	55	0	33	88	0	0	3	91	512	
11:45 12:00	27	175	4	206	0	173	46	219	429	42	0	36	78	0	0	3	81	514	
12:00 12:15	25	181	4	210	0	168	49	217	427	42	1	46	83	1	0	7	8	97	
12:15 12:30	29	209	1	239	0	159	49	208	447	48	0	45	93	0	1	2	95	542	
12:30 12:45	27	212	3	242	0	177	54	231	473	49	0	39	88	0	0	0	88	561	
12:45 13:00	34	157	7	198	0	198	49	247	445	46	0	40	86	0	0	4	90	535	
13:00 13:15	29	159	8	196	0	184	41	225	421	55	0	33	88	0	0	3	91	512	
13:15 13:30	23	169	7	199	0	169	37	206	405	57	0	49	106	0	0	3	109	514	
13:30 13:45	27	182	3	212	0	242	34	276	488	44	0	39	83	1	0	2	85	573	
13:45 14:00	26	172	8	206	0	262	29	291	497	44	0	60	104	2	0	4	108	605	
14:00 14:15	31	146	2	179	0	256	40	296	475	46	0	31	77	1	0	1	78	553	
14:15 14:30	38	145	2	185	0	281	33	314	499	49	0	66	106	1	0	2	3	109	
14:30 14:45	23	160	4	187	0	278	29	307	494	35	0	53	88	0	0	4	92	566	
14:45 15:00	28	174	4	206	0	287	31	318	524	39	1	36	76	0	1	1	77	601	
15:00 15:15	27	186	4	216	0	330	43	373	589	38	1	34	73	1	0	5	6	668	
15:15 15:30	26	186	4	216	0	331	0	282	39	321	552	42	1	45	88	1	0	4	92
15:30 15:45	27	170	29	200	2	231	0	256	40	296	475	46	0	31	77	1	0	1	78
15:45 16:00	38	145	2	185	0	281	33	314	499	49	0	66	106	1	0	2	3	109	
16:00 16:15	23	160	4	187	0	278	29	307	494	35	0	53	88	0	0	4	92	566	
16:15 16:30	28	174	4	206	0	287	31	318	524	39	1	36	76	0	1	1	77	601	
16:30 16:45	26	186	4	216	0	330	43	373	589	38	1	34	73	1	0	5	6	668	
16:45 17:00	27	170	29	200	2	231	0	256	40	296	475	46	0	31	77	1	0	4	92
17:00 17:15	30	172	7	209	0	305	32	337	546	38	1	46	85	1	0	3	4	92	
17:15 17:30	17	172	5	194	0	299	34	333	527	32	1	45	78	1	0	2	30	607	
17:30 17:45	18	176	2	196	2	303	38	343	539	31	0	37	68	0	0	2	2	70	
17:45 18:00	28	174	1	203	0	271	36	307	510	46	0	40	86	0	0	2	2	88	
Total:	753	6370	116	7239	3	6258	1002	7263	14502	1042	10	1022	2074	16	4	62	82	14502	

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 37698
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

BANK ST RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA SC

Time Period	Northbound						Southbound						Street Total			Grand Total		
	LT	ST	N	RT	TOT	LT	ST	R	S	STR	LT	RT	W	STR	LT	RT	TOT	
07:00 07:15	11	239	0	250	0	80	5	85	335	4	0	4	8	0	0	0	8	343
07:15 07:30	5	282	4	291	0	103	7	110	401	2	0	3	5	0	0	0	2	7
07:30 07:45	6	305	6	317	0	116	6	122	439	6	0	6	12	0	0	2	14	453
07:45 08:00	18	294	2	314	0	144	12	156	470	6	0	5	11	0	1	12	21	472
08:00 08:15	9	311	4	324	0	114	13	127	451	12	0	7	19	0	0	2	21	472
08:15 08:30	17	259	1	277	0	108	9	117	384	7	1	16	24	2	0	4	6	30
08:30 08:45	26	254	4	284	0	105	20	125	409	17	0	15	32	1	0	1	33	442
08:45 09:00	23	197	6	226	0	122	24	146	372	18	1	13	32	0	0	3	3	35
09:00 09:15	27	217	2	246	0	141	24	165	411	31	1	13	45	0	1	2	47	458
09:15 09:30	25	198	1	224	0	140	34	174	388	22	0	31	53	1	0	1	54	452
09:30 09:45	22	153	2	177	0	128	26	154	331	28	1	22	51	1	0	1	53	384
09:45 10:00	28	164	1	193	1	147	31	179	372	34	0	22	56	0	1	1	57	429
10:00 10:15	21	176	5	202	0	165	48	234	436	41	0	45	86	1	0	1	87	523
10:15 10:30	175	4	206	0	173	46	245	425	42	0	36	78	0	0	3	3	81	506
10:30 10:45	181	4	210	0	168	49	217	427	42	1	46	83	1	0	7	8	97	524
10:45 11:00	29	209	1	239	0	159	49	208	447	48	0	45	93	0	1	2	95	542
11:00 11:15	27	212	3	242	0	177	54	231	473	49	0	39	88	0	0	0	88	561
11:15 11:30	34	157	7	198	0	198	49	247	445	46	0	40	86	0	0	4	90	535
11:30 11:45	21	159	8	196	0	184	41	225	421	55	0	33	88	0	0	3	91	512
11:45 12:00																		

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ 80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

Full Study Pedestrian Volume RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA SC

WO No: 37698
Device: Mivision

BANK ST

Full Study Pedestrian Volume RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA SC

WO No: 37698
Device: Mivision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA SC

WO No: 37698
Device: Mivision

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

Turning Movement Count - Study Results BANK ST @ 80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA

WO No: 37698
Device: Mivision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA SC

WO No: 37698
Device: Mivision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA SC

WO No: 37698
Device: Mivision

BANK ST										BANK ST										Eastbound							
Northbound					Southbound					Eastbound					Westbound					LT	ST	RT	E	LT	ST	RT	
Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total	Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	TOT	LT	ST	RT	W	STR	TOT	Grand Total		
07:00 07:15	2	0	2	0	1	1	3	07:00 07:15	0	7	0	4	0	4	11	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	13		
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	07:15 07:30	2	9	0	11	0	9	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20		
07:30 07:45	2	0	2	0	3	3	5	07:30 07:45	0	6	0	6	0	7	13	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	16		
07:45 08:00	1	0	1	4	1	5	6	07:45 08:00	0	6	0	6	0	2	4	10	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	11	
08:00 08:15	3	1	4	2	3	3	7	08:00 08:15	0	5	0	5	0	11	1	12	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	
08:15 08:30	3	0	3	3	6	9	9	08:15 08:30	0	9	0	9	0	7	16	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	18		
08:30 08:45	9	0	9	5	8	13	22	08:30 08:45	1	5	0	6	0	3	3	6	12	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	18
08:45 09:00	3	0	3	1	4	7	7	08:45 09:00	0	8	0	8	0	4	0	4	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	14
09:00 09:15	2	0	2	0	2	4	4	09:00 09:15	1	4	0	5	0	8	0	8	13	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	16
09:15 09:30	3	1	4	3	0	3	7	09:15 09:30	1	4	0	5	0	8	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	
09:30 09:45	8	0	8	4	3	7	15	09:30 09:45	0	5	0	5	0	5	10	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	13		
09:45 10:00	4	1	5	3	4	9	9	09:45 10:00	1	3	0	4	0	9	10	14	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	
11:30 11:45	6	0	6	3	6	12	12	11:30 11:45	0	8	0	8	0	8	3	11	19	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	20	
11:45 12:00	10	0	10	7	7	1	8	11:45 12:00	1	6	0	7	0	9	16	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	19		
12:00 12:15	7	0	7	4	5	12	12	12:00 12:15	0	1	0	1	0	9	3	12	13	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	14	
12:15 12:30	6	0	6	0	0	6	6	12:15 12:30	1	8	0	9	0	8	4	12	21	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	23	
12:30 12:45	4	0	4	3	1	4	8	12:30 12:45	0	5	0	6	0	6	6	11	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	14		
12:45 13:00	14	0	14	3	0	3	17	12:45 13:00	2	3	0	5	0	6	4	10	15	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	17	
13:00 13:15	8	0	8	4	4	8	16	13:00 13:15	0	8	0	8	0	6	3	9	17	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	19	
13:15 13:30	10	0	10	7	5	12	22	13:15 13:30	0	8	0	8	0	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11		
15:00 15:15	8	0	8	1	2	3	11	15:00 15:15	0	2	0	4	1	4	5	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	8		
15:15 15:30	10	0	10	1	2	12	12	15:15 15:30	0	4	0	4	0	3	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	23		
15:30 15:45	8	0	8	0	3	3	11	15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9		
15:45 16:00	7	0	7	2	4	11	11	15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
16:00 16:15	6	6	12	6	3	9	21	16:00 16:15	0	1	0	1	0	6	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7		
16:15 16:30	4	4	8	4	1	5	13	16:15 16:30	0	2	0	7	0	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9		
16:30 16:45	4	2	6	4	3	5	11	16:30 16:45	0	3	0	3	1	4	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	8			
16:45 17:00	7	0	7	2	7	9	16	16:45 17:00	0	1	0	1	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6		
17:00 17:15	6	0	6	3	3	6	12	17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
17:15 17:30	6	3	3	4	4	8	11	17:15 17:30	2	0	4	3	0	3	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	8		
17:30 17:45	1	0	1	4	5	6	21	17:30 17:45	0	1	0	2	0	6	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	9			
17:45 18:00	12	0	12	4	5	9	31	17:45 18:00	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3		
Total	181	15	196	82	83	165	381	Total: None	14	136	0	150	0	178	31	209	359	24	0	13	37	1	0	0	1	38	397

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BANK ST @ 80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA

Survey Date: Thursday, April 05, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37698
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

Time Period	BANK ST			80 S OF HUNT CLUB RD/TOWNGATE PLAZA SC			Total
	Northbound	Southbound	U-Turn Total	Westbound	Eastbound	U-Turn Total	
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	11:45	1	0	0	0	1	1
11:45	12:00	1	0	0	0	1	1
12:00	12:15	1	0	0	0	1	1
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	1	0	0	0	1	1
15:45	16:00	1	0	0	0	1	1
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	1	0	0	1	1
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		5	1	0	0	6	6



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

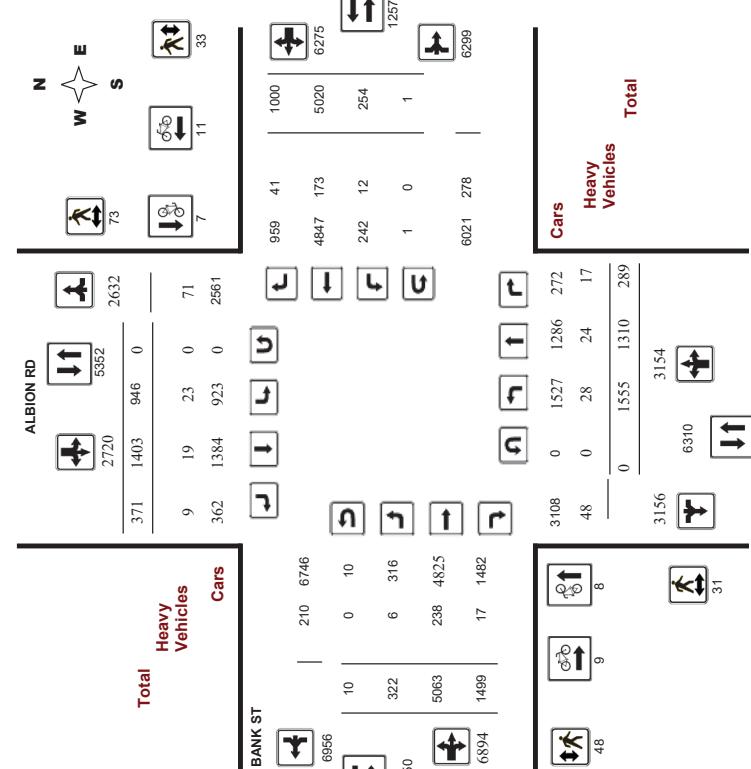
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ALBION RD @ BANK ST

Survey Date: Thursday, June 20, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38667
Device: Miovision

Full Study Diagram



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

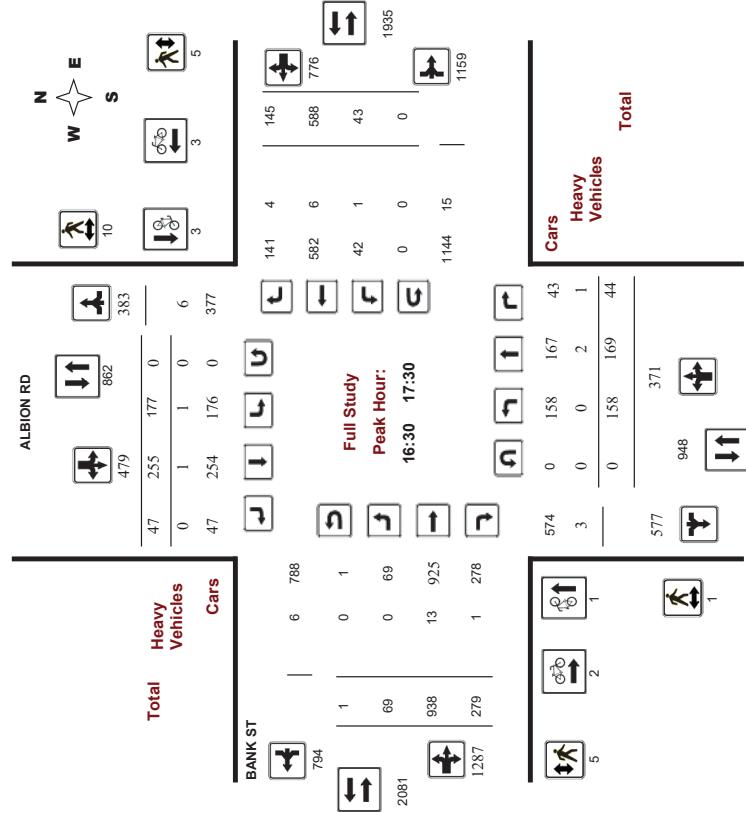
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ALBION RD @ BANK ST

Survey Date: Thursday, June 20, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38667
Device: Micovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



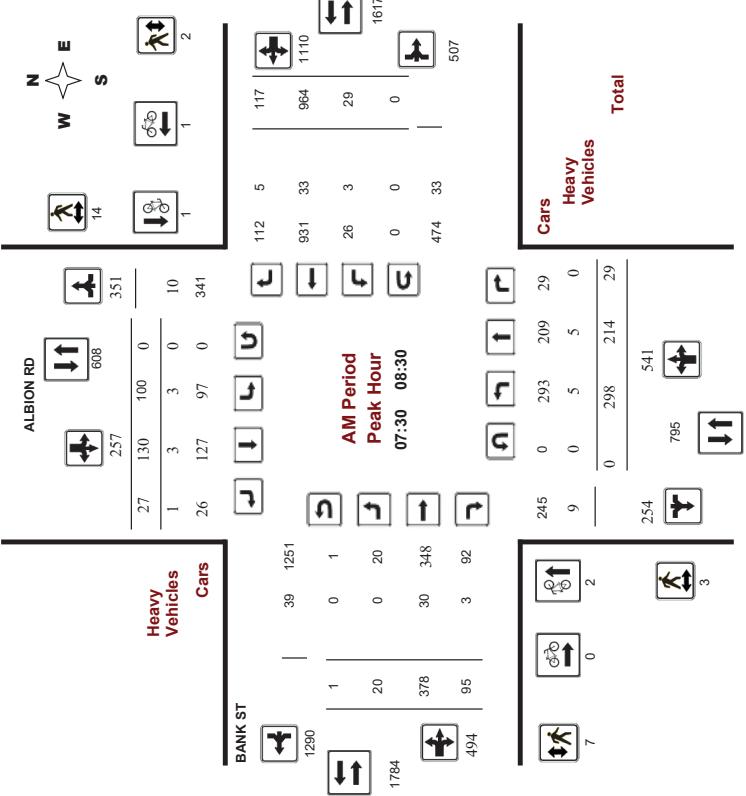
Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ALBION RD @ BANK ST

Survey Date: Thursday, June 20, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38667
Device: Micovision





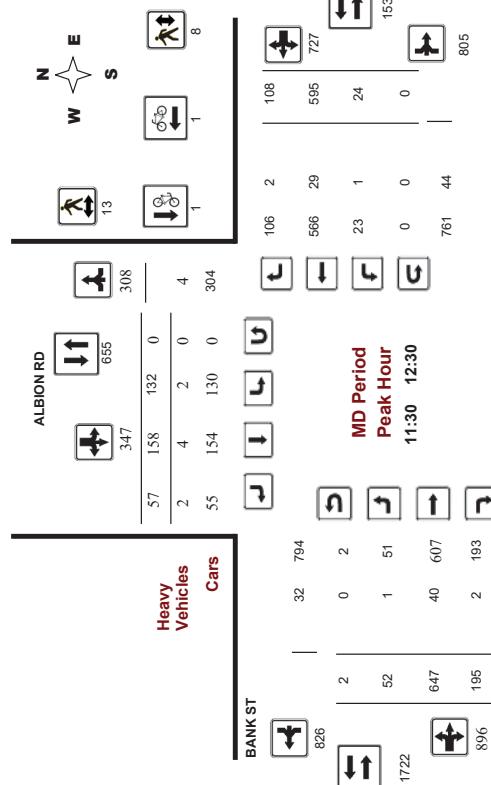
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ALBION RD @ BANK ST

Survey Date: Thursday, June 20, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38667
Device: Movision



Comments

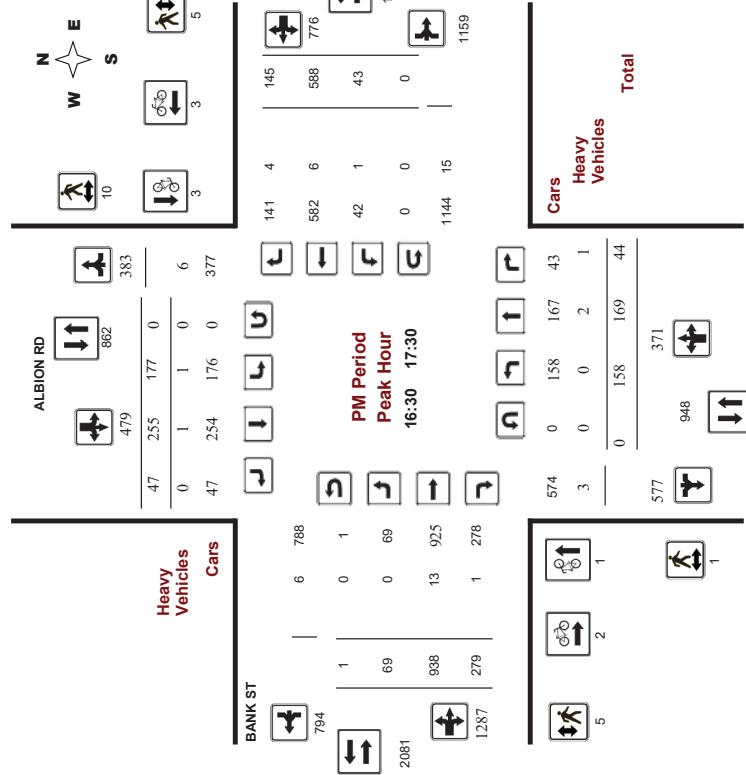
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ALBION RD @ BANK ST

Survey Date: Thursday, June 20, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38667
Device: Movision



Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Thursday, June 20, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

ALBION RD		Time Period		Northbound		Southbound		Street Total		Westbound		Street Total		Grand Total
										BANK ST		Cyclist Volume		
07:00	07:15	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
07:00	07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
07:45	08:00	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3	3
10:00	11:15	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
11:15	11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2
15:30	15:45	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
16:00	16:15	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	4	4
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	2
16:45	17:00	1	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	3
17:15	17:30	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	2	2	3	3
17:30	17:45	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	2	2	3	3
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		8	0	7	0	15	0	9	0	11	0	20	0	35



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Thursday, June 20, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

Full Study Pedestrian Volume						
ALBION RD			BANK ST			
Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total
07:00-07:15	0	2	2	1	0	1
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	1	1	3
07:30-07:45	0	1	1	2	0	2
07:45-08:00	0	2	2	2	1	3
08:00-08:15	2	1	3	0	1	4
08:15-08:30	1	10	11	3	0	3
08:30-08:45	1	2	3	1	1	2
08:45-09:00	5	0	5	3	1	4
09:00-09:15	1	1	2	1	0	1
09:15-09:30	2	3	5	1	2	3
09:30-09:45	1	3	4	1	2	3
09:45-10:00	1	1	2	5	0	5
11:30-11:45	0	5	5	4	1	5
11:45-12:00	3	2	5	4	1	5
12:00-12:15	1	3	4	0	0	0
12:15-12:30	1	3	4	0	3	3
12:30-12:45	2	1	3	1	1	2
12:45-13:00	1	1	2	2	1	3
13:00-13:15	1	0	1	0	0	0
13:15-13:30	0	1	1	2	0	2
15:00-15:15	0	1	1	3	0	3
15:15-15:30	2	3	5	5	1	6
15:30-15:45	0	1	1	1	0	1
15:45-16:00	1	6	7	2	1	3
16:00-16:15	1	2	3	2	1	3
16:15-16:30	4	3	7	0	3	3
16:30-16:45	1	5	6	0	1	1
16:45-17:00	0	1	1	5	1	6
17:00-17:15	0	1	1	0	2	2
17:15-17:30	0	3	3	0	2	2
17:30-17:45	0	2	2	0	1	1
17:45-18:00	1	3	4	1	2	3
Total	31	73	104	48	33	81
Grand Total						185



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Thursday, June 20, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

Full Study Heavy Vehicles												BANK ST											
ALBION RD						Southbound						Eastbound						Westbound					
Northbound	ST	LT	N	RT	ST	RT	S	STR	LT	ST	RT	E	STR	LT	ST	RT	W	STR	LT	ST	RT	Grand Total	
Time Period	LT	ST	07:00 - 07:15	0	1	2	2	0	4	5	0	4	1	5	0	13	1	14	19	19	19	24	
07:00 - 07:30	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	17	1	18	1	9	1	11	29	1	11	34	
07:30 - 07:45	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	7	1	1	8	1	8	0	9	17	17	17	19	
07:45 - 08:00	2	3	0	5	2	2	0	4	9	0	4	1	5	0	8	1	9	14	14	14	23		
08:00 - 08:15	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	11	1	1	8	4	13	24	24	24	25		
08:15 - 08:30	3	1	0	4	0	1	0	1	5	0	8	1	9	1	9	0	0	10	19	19	19	24	
08:30 - 08:45	2	2	0	4	1	1	2	4	8	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	4	1	6	15	15	23	
08:45 - 09:00	2	0	1	3	2	1	0	3	6	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	4	1	5	14	14	20	
09:00 - 09:15	2	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	7	4	11	0	14	2	16	27	27	32	
09:15 - 09:30	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	7	0	7	0	5	0	5	12	12	16	16	
09:30 - 09:45	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	4	8	1	6	0	9	0	9	0	2	11	20	20	28		
09:45 - 10:00	1	0	1	2	2	0	1	3	5	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	6	4	10	10	10	28	
10:00 - 10:15	0	0	0	2	2	1	5	1	5	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	7	7	19	
10:15 - 10:30	1	1	45	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	1	12	1	1	6	0	0	7	19	19	20	
10:30 - 10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	14	0	6	2	8	2	8	22	22	24	
10:45 - 11:00	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	10	10	10	20	
11:00 - 11:15	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	4	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	7	0	10	17	17	22	
11:15 - 11:30	1	3	0	4	1	0	0	1	5	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	6	3	9	18	18	23	
11:30 - 11:45	1	3	0	4	1	0	0	1	5	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	6	1	6	17	17	18	
11:45 - 12:00	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	5	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	7	0	7	16	16	21	
12:00 - 12:15	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	5	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	7	0	7	16	16	21	
12:15 - 12:30	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	1	4	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	10	10	20	
12:30 - 12:45	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	3	0	3	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	1	10	17	17	22	
12:45 - 13:00	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	4	5	1	7	1	9	0	9	0	6	3	9	18	18	23	
13:00 - 13:15	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	4	5	1	7	1	9	0	9	0	6	1	6	17	17	18	
13:15 - 13:30	1	3	0	4	1	0	0	1	5	1	7	1	9	0	9	0	7	0	7	16	16	21	
13:30 - 13:45	1	3	0	4	1	0	0	1	5	1	7	1	9	0	9	0	7	0	7	16	16	21	
13:45 - 14:00	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	4	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	3	4	8	17	17	21	
14:00 - 14:15	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	4	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	3	3	7	11	11	13	
14:15 - 14:30	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	4	0	4	1	3	0	3	3	6	11	11	14	
14:30 - 14:45	2	0	0	2	1	0	3	5	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	2	11	11	16		
14:45 - 15:00	2	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	1	2	0	6	1	8	1	8	1	3	0	4	12	17	
15:00 - 15:15	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	2	1	2	4	4	8	
15:15 - 15:30	0	1	0	1	1	4	0	0	4	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	1	2	3	9	9	13	
15:30 - 15:45	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	3	3	6	11	11	14	
15:45 - 16:00	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	4	0	4	1	4	3	9	9	9	
16:00 - 16:15	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	4	4	4	4	4	
16:15 - 16:30	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
16:30 - 16:45	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	3	
16:45 - 17:00	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	4	6	
17:00 - 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	1	4	4	4	6	
17:15 - 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	1	4	4	4	6	
17:30 - 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	1	4	4	4	6	
Total: None	28	24	17	69	23	19	9	51	120	6	238	17	261	12	173	41	226	487	487	607	607		



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Thursday, June 20, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total						
	ALBION RD			BANK ST		
Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total	
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	1	0	1
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	2	0	2
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	2	0	2
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	1	1
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	1	0	1
15:45	16:00	0	0	1	0	1
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	1	0	1
17:30	17:45	0	0	1	0	1
17:45	18:00	0	0	1	0	1
				10	1	14
					Total	

Appendix C

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions

DRAFT

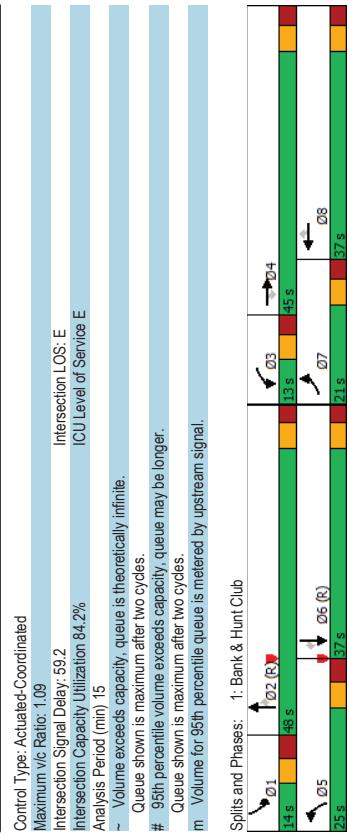
Existing AM Peak Hour
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Bank & Hunt Club
2600 Bank Street

04-20-2021

CGH Transportation
Page 1

04-20-2021

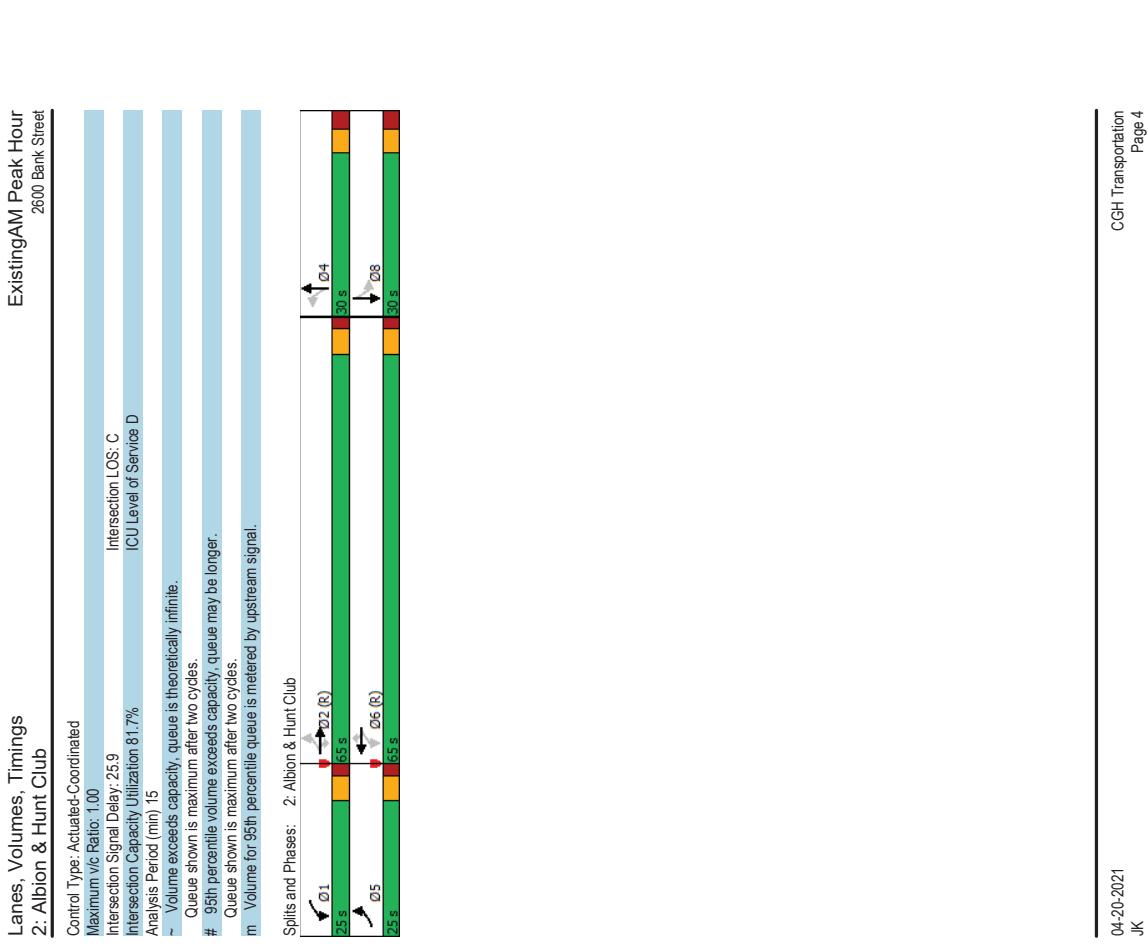
Transportation

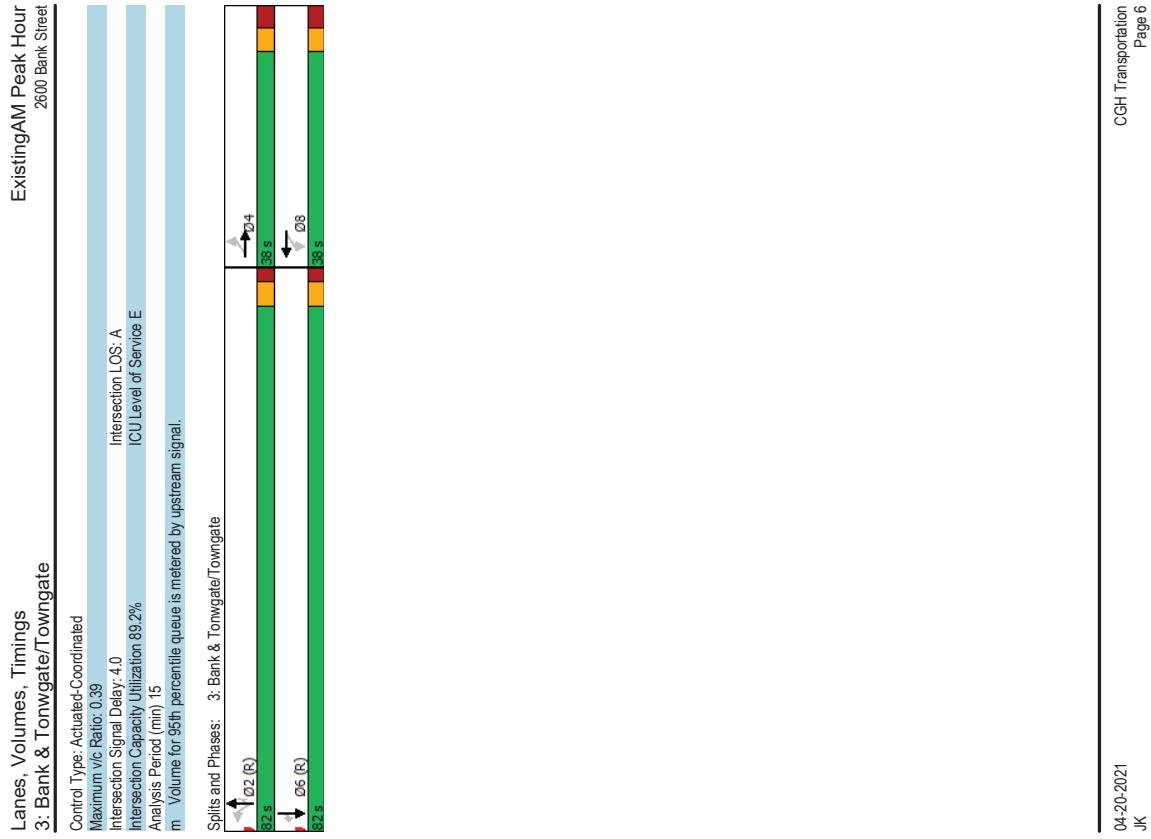


Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Albion & Hunt Club		Existing AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street											
		→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→
Lane Group													
Lane Configurations		EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		
Traffic Volume (vph)	58	717	8	181	992	79	6	99	41	84	1		
Future Volume (vph)	58	717	8	181	992	79	6	99	41	84	1		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	64	797	9	201	1102	88	7	370	46	170	1		
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Permitted Phases	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	4	4	8	8		
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	4	4	8	8		
Switch Phase													
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		
Minimum Split (s)	10.4	26.5	26.5	10.4	26.5	26.5	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2		
Total Split (s)	25.0	65.0	65.0	25.0	65.0	65.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0		
Total Split (%)	20.8%	54.2%	54.2%	20.8%	54.2%	54.2%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%		
Maximum Green (s)	19.6	59.5	59.5	19.6	59.5	59.5	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8		
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		
All-Red Time (s)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2		
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag							
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	None	C-Max	None	C-Max							
Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0		
Flash Don't Walk (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0		
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	7	7		
Act Effct Green (s)	75.7	68.6	68.6	83.4	74.3	74.3	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.63	0.57	0.57	0.70	0.62	0.62	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20		
V/C Ratio	0.22	0.44	0.01	0.46	0.57	0.10	0.04	1.00	0.79	0.54	0.54		
Control Delay	3.3	4.6	0.0	9.6	15.5	3.1	62.0	102.2	117.7	42.1	42.1		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	3.3	4.6	0.0	9.6	15.5	3.1	62.0	102.2	117.7	42.1	42.1		
LOS	A	A	A	A	B	A	E	F	F	D	D		
Approach Delay	4.4			13.9			101.4						
Approach LOS	A			B			F						
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.2	1.3	0.0	14.2	79.2	0.9	1.4	-66.9	10.4	29.5	29.5		
Queue Length 95th (m)	m0.3	m0.3	m0.0	22.5	101.6	7.6	m50.0	#29.0	#32.8	51.9	51.9		
Internal Link Dist (m)	334.1				554.6			188.3			429.6		
Turn Bay Length (m)	66.0			40.0	100.0	40.0	35.0						
Base Capacity (vph)	437	1806	707	525	1938	918	187	370	58	317	317		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Reduced v/C Ratio	0.15	0.44	0.01	0.38	0.57	0.10	0.04	1.00	0.79	0.54	0.54		

Intersection Summary

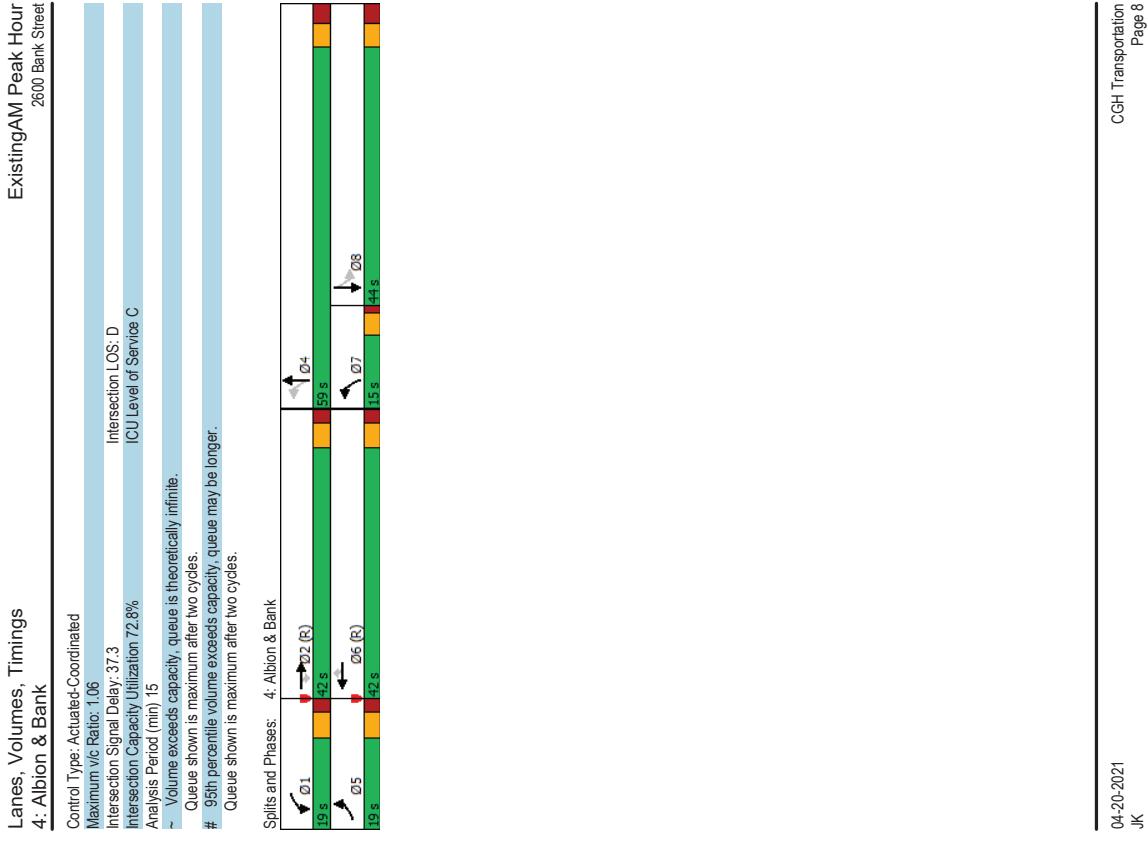
Cycle length: 120
 Actuated Cycle Length: 120
 Offset: 27 (23%). Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 75





Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Albion & Bank		Existing AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street											
		EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		
Lane Group													
Lane Configurations	21	378	95	29	964	117	298	214	100	130	130	130	
Traffic Volume (vph)	21	378	95	29	964	117	298	214	100	130	130	130	
Future Volume (vph)													
Lane Group Flow (vph)	23	420	106	32	1071	130	331	270	111	174	174	174	
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	perm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	NA	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	7	4	8	8	8	
Permitted Phases													
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	7	4	8	8	8	8	
Switch Phase													
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	38.7	38.7	10.7	38.7	38.7	9.3	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	
Total Split (s)	19.0	42.0	42.0	19.0	42.0	42.0	15.0	59.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	
Total Split (%)	15.8%	35.0%	35.0%	15.8%	35.0%	35.0%	12.5%	49.2%	36.7%	36.7%	36.7%	36.7%	
Maximum Green (s)	13.3	36.3	36.3	13.3	36.3	36.3	10.7	52.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	4.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Flash Don't Walk (s)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	3	14	14	14	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Act Effct Green (s)	7.3	63.3	63.3	8.0	64.0	64.0	37.7	35.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.06	0.53	0.53	0.07	0.53	0.53	0.31	0.30	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	
g/C Ratio	0.23	0.25	0.13	0.31	0.61	0.16	1.06	0.53	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	
Control Delay	66.0	204	5.9	60.6	24.9	5.5	103.0	36.7	60.1	50.3	50.3	50.3	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	66.0	204	5.9	60.6	24.9	5.5	103.0	36.7	60.1	50.3	50.3	50.3	
LOS	E	C	A	E	C	A	F	D	E	D	D	D	
Approach Delay	19.5	B			23.7			73.2		54.1			
Queue Length 50th (m)	5.5	26.3	0.0	7.3	92.4	0.9	-77.5	53.1	27.3	41.0			
Queue Length 95th (m)	14.2	52.1	9.2	17.2	#73.3	14.5	#87.0	61.8	30.7	39.1			
Internal Link Dist (m)	227.9				198.3			328.9		188.3			
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0				100.0	100.0	65.0	30.0	45.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	183	1652	813	170	1750	796	313	753	320	535			
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0.13	0.13	0.19	0.61	0.16	1.06	0.36	0.35	0.33			
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.13	0.25	0.13	0.19	0.61	0.16	1.06	0.36	0.35	0.33			

Intersection Summary
Cycle length: 120
Actuated Cycle Length: 120
Offset: 56.47% (Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 105



HCM 2010 TWSC
7: Bank & Steveright

Existing AM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street

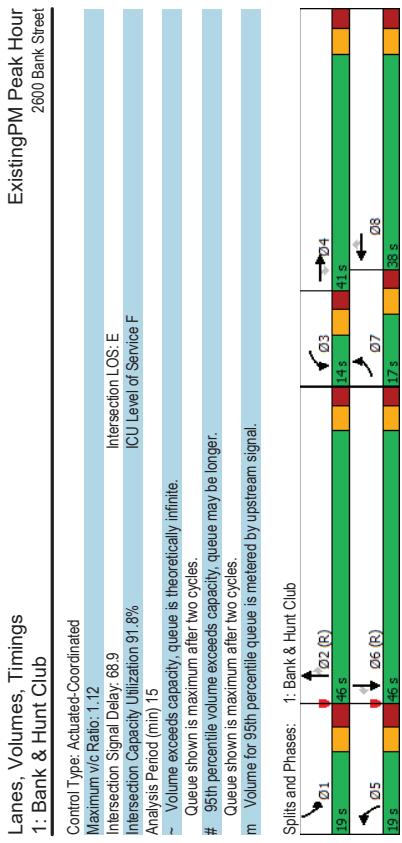
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Bank & Hunt Club

Existing PM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street

Intersection	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Int Delay, s/veh	1.8					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑
Traffic Vol/veh/h	40	441	972	24	30	114
Future Vol/veh/h	40	441	972	24	30	114
Conflicting Peds./#hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	10	-	-	360	0	
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	0	-	
Grade, %	-	0	-	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	44	490	1080	27	33	127
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	1107	0	-	1427	554	
Stage 1	-	-	-	1094	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	333	-	
Critical Hwy	4.14	-	-	6.84	6.94	
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	5.84	-	
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	5.84	-	
Follow-up Hwy	2.22	-	-	3.52	3.32	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	626	-	-	126	476	
Stage 1	-	-	-	282	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	698	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	626	-	-	117	476	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	213	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	262	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	698	-	
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.9	0	17.3		C	
HCM LOS						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBln1	SBln2
Capacity(veh/h)	626	-	-	213	476	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.071	-	-	0.156	0.266	
HCM Control Delay(s)	11.2	-	-	25	15.3	
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	D	C	
HCM 35th %ile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	0.5	1.1	

Intersection	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group									
Lane Configurations									
Traffic Volume (vph)	144	1015	339	45	797	176	307	490	60
Future Volume (vph)	144	1015	339	45	797	176	307	490	60
Lane Group Flow (vph)	160	1128	377	50	886	196	341	544	67
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm
Permitted Phases	7	4	3	8	8	5	2	1	6
Detector Phase	7	4	3	8	8	5	2	1	6
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	11.5	33.7	11.5	33.7	12.1	34.5	34.5	12.1	34.5
Total Split (s)	17.0	41.0	41.0	38.0	19.0	46.0	46.0	19.0	46.0
Total Split (%)	14.2%	34.2%	11.7%	31.7%	15.6%	38.3%	38.3%	15.6%	38.3%
Maximum Green (s)	10.5	34.3	34.3	7.5	31.3	11.9	39.5	11.9	39.5
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
All Red Time (s)	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.7	7.1	6.5	6.5	7.1	6.5
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Flash Don't Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	21	21	4	4	22	22	22	55	55
Act Effct Green (s)	10.0	37.1	37.1	7.1	31.8	11.9	39.5	11.9	39.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.31	0.31	0.06	0.26	0.10	0.33	0.10	0.33
%C Ratio	0.63	1.12	0.60	0.52	1.01	0.37	1.07	0.50	0.32
Control Delay	64.6	107.5	14.6	74.2	83.4	21.6	126.3	37.5	4.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
Total Delay	64.6	107.5	14.6	74.2	83.4	21.6	126.3	38.9	4.5
LOS	E	F	B	E	F	C	F	D	B
Approach Delay	82.3		72.3				67.8		52.1
Approach LOS	F		E				E		D
Queue Length 50th (m)	19.0	~171.0	18.5	12.5	~90.4	10.4	~45.4	49.4	0.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	30.2	#212.3	51.9	m#151.7	35.5	m#71.4	34.8	m#1	7.5
Internal Link Dist (m)		358.7		334.1			67.1		340.8
Turn Bay Length (m)	160.0			60.0					115.0
Base Capacity (vph)	268	1005	629	101	879	529	318	1091	548
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	347	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.60	1.12	0.60	0.50	1.01	0.37	1.07	0.73	0.32
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 120									
Actuated Cycle Length: 120									
Offset: 23.19% Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green									
Natural Cycle: 135									

Cycle Length: 120									
Actuated Cycle Length: 120									
Offset: 23.19% Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green									
Natural Cycle: 135									



Lanes, Volumes, Timings		ExistingPM Peak Hour										2: Albion & Hunt Club	
1: Bank Street	2600 Bank Street	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBL	SBT	SBT
		Lane Configurations		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
		Traffic Volume (vph)	121	1200	23	315	943	64	7	117	48	133	133
		Future Volume (vph)	121	1200	23	315	943	64	7	117	48	133	133
		Lane Group Flow (vph)	134	1333	26	350	1048	71	8	401	53	206	206
		Turn Type	pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
		Permitted Phases	5	2	2	6	6	4	4	4	8	8	8
		Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	4	4	8	8
		Switch Phase											
		Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
		Minimum Split (s)	10.4	26.5	10.4	26.5	26.5	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2
		Total Split (s)	25.4	58.6	25.4	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6
		Total Split (%)	21.2%	48.8%	21.2%	48.8%	48.8%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%
		Maximum Green (s)	20.0	53.1	20.0	53.1	53.1	53.1	53.1	53.1	53.1	53.1	53.1
		Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
		All-Red Time (s)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
		Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
		Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag
		Lead-Lag Optimized?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
		Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
		Recall Mode	None	C-Max	None	C-Max	None	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None
		Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
		Flash Don't Walk (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
		Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
		Act Effct Green (s)	62.5	53.1	80.1	65.3	65.3	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.3
		Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.44	0.44	0.67	0.54	0.54	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
		v/C Ratio	0.45	0.92	0.04	0.99	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.94	0.88	0.88	0.88
		Control Delay	10.2	14.2	0.1	81.1	20.5	3.1	30.6	63.3	133.6	41.6	41.6
		Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		Total Delay	10.2	14.2	0.1	81.1	20.5	3.1	30.6	63.3	133.6	41.6	41.6
		LOS	B	B	A	F	C	A	C	E	F	D	D
		Approach Delay	13.6	34.1									
		Approach LOS	B	C									
		Queue Length 50th (m)	4.6	29.0	0.0	-75.0	85.5	0.0	1.5	82.4	11.9	38.5	38.5
		Queue Length 95th (m)	m4.9	m26.6	m0.0	#133.3	111.4	6.3	m4.0	#129.5	36.9	62.2	62.2
		Internal Link Dist (m)	334.1	65.0	40.0	100.0	40.0	35.0	188.3	188.3	429.6	429.6	429.6
		Turn Bay Length (m)	439	1452	679	355	1805	807	212	446	63	414	414
		Station Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Reduced v/c Ratio	0.31	0.92	0.04	0.99	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.90	0.84	0.50	0.50

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 120
Actuated Cycle Length: 120
Offset: 96 (80%) Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 90

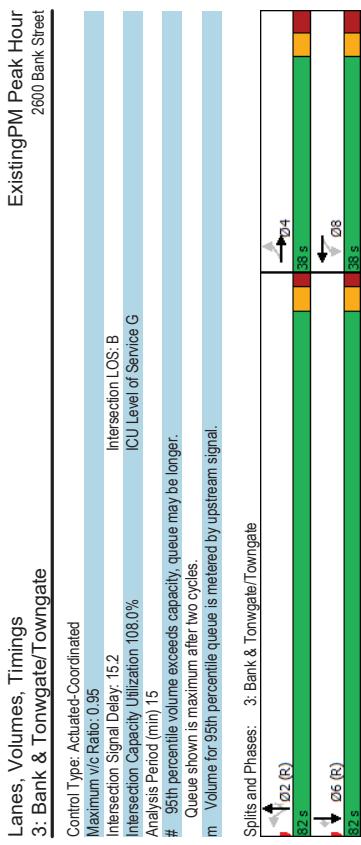
04-20-2021
JK
CGH Transportation
Page 2

04-20-2021
JK
CGH Transportation
Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings	ExistingPM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	2: Albion & Hunt Club
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated		
Maximum V/c Ratio: 0.99		
Intersection Signal Delay: 30.8	Intersection LOS: C	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 103.9%	ICU Level of Service G	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
- Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	
Splits and Phases: 2: Albion & Hunt Club		
Q1		
25.4 s		
SB 6 s		
D2 (R)		
25.5 s		
DB 6 s		
25.6 s		
SB 6 s		
D8		
25.7 s		
DB 6 s		
25.8 s		
SB 6 s		
D4		
25.9 s		
DB 6 s		
26.0 s		

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Albion & Hunt Club

ExistingPM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street



Lanes, Volumes, Timings		ExistingPM Peak Hour		4: Albion & Bank		ExistingPM Peak Hour		260 Bank Street		4: Albion & Bank	
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated										
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.95										
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	15.2%										
Analysis Period (min)	15										
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.											
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.											
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is inferred by upstream signal.											
Splits and Phases: 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Tonwgate											
Lane Group											
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)											
Future Volume (vph)											
Lane Group Flow (vph)											
Turn Type											
Protected Phases											
Detector Phase											
Switch Phase											
Minimum Split (s)											
Total Split (s)											
Maximum Green (s)											
Yellow Time (s)											
All-Red Time (s)											
Lost Time Adjust (s)											
Total Lost Time (s)											
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimized?											
Vehicle Extension (s)											
LOS											
Approach Delay											
Approach LOS											
Queue Length 50th (m)											
m26.4 m#15.6											
Internal Link Dist (m)											
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)											
Storage Cap Reductn											
Spillback Cap Reductn											
Storage Cap Reductn											
Reduced v/c Ratio											
Cycle Length (s)											
Offset (s)											
Start of Green											

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Albion & Bank

ExistingPM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street

HCM 2010 TWSC
7: Bank & Sieveright

Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated
Maximum Vc Ratio:	0.83
Intersection Signal Delay:	25.6
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	78.7%
Analysis Period (min)	15
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is inferred by upstream signal.	
Splits and Phases:	4: Albion & Bank
01	02 (R)
03	04
05	06 (R)
05	07
05	08
05	09
05	10
05	11
05	12
05	13
05	14
05	15
05	16
05	17
05	18
05	19
05	20
05	21
05	22
05	23
05	24
05	25
05	26
05	27
05	28
05	29
05	30
05	31
05	32
05	33
05	34
05	35
05	36
05	37
05	38
05	39
05	40
05	41
05	42
05	43
05	44
05	45
05	46
05	47
05	48
05	49
05	50
05	51
05	52
05	53
05	54
05	55
05	56
05	57
05	58
05	59
05	60
05	61
05	62
05	63
05	64
05	65
05	66
05	67
05	68
05	69
05	70
05	71
05	72
05	73
05	74
05	75
05	76
05	77
05	78
05	79
05	80
05	81
05	82
05	83
05	84
05	85
05	86
05	87
05	88
05	89
05	90
05	91
05	92
05	93
05	94
05	95
05	96
05	97
05	98
05	99
05	100
05	101
05	102
05	103
05	104
05	105
05	106
05	107
05	108
05	109
05	110
05	111
05	112
05	113
05	114
05	115
05	116
05	117
05	118
05	119
05	120
05	121
05	122
05	123
05	124
05	125
05	126
05	127
05	128
05	129
05	130
05	131
05	132
05	133
05	134
05	135
05	136
05	137
05	138
05	139
05	140
05	141
05	142
05	143
05	144
05	145
05	146
05	147
05	148
05	149
05	150
05	151
05	152
05	153
05	154
05	155
05	156
05	157
05	158
05	159
05	160
05	161
05	162
05	163
05	164
05	165
05	166
05	167
05	168
05	169
05	170
05	171
05	172
05	173
05	174
05	175
05	176
05	177
05	178
05	179
05	180
05	181
05	182
05	183
05	184
05	185
05	186
05	187
05	188
05	189
05	190
05	191
05	192
05	193
05	194
05	195
05	196
05	197
05	198
05	199
05	200
05	201
05	202
05	203
05	204
05	205
05	206
05	207
05	208
05	209
05	210
05	211
05	212
05	213
05	214
05	215
05	216
05	217
05	218
05	219
05	220
05	221
05	222
05	223
05	224
05	225
05	226
05	227
05	228
05	229
05	230
05	231
05	232
05	233
05	234
05	235
05	236
05	237
05	238
05	239
05	240
05	241
05	242
05	243
05	244
05	245
05	246
05	247
05	248
05	249
05	250
05	251
05	252
05	253
05	254
05	255
05	256
05	257
05	258
05	259
05	260
05	261
05	262
05	263
05	264
05	265
05	266
05	267
05	268
05	269
05	270
05	271
05	272
05	273
05	274
05	275
05	276
05	277
05	278
05	279
05	280
05	281
05	282
05	283
05	284
05	285
05	286
05	287
05	288
05	289
05	290
05	291
05	292
05	293
05	294
05	295
05	296
05	297
05	298
05	299
05	300
05	301
05	302
05	303
05	304
05	305
05	306
05	307
05	308
05	309
05	310
05	311
05	312
05	313
05	314
05	315
05	316
05	317
05	318
05	319
05	320
05	321
05	322
05	323
05	324
05	325
05	326
05	327
05	328
05	329
05	330
05	331
05	332
05	333
05	334
05	335
05	336
05	337
05	338
05	339
05	340
05	341
05	342
05	343
05	344
05	345
05	346
05	347
05	348
05	349
05	350
05	351
05	352
05	353
05	354
05	355
05	356
05	357
05	358
05	359
05	360
05	361
05	362
05	363
05	364
05	365
05	366
05	367
05	368
05	369
05	370
05	371
05	372
05	373
05	374
05	375
05	376
05	377
05	378
05	379
05	380
05	381
05	382
05	383
05	384
05	385
05	386
05	387
05	388
05	389
05	390
05	391
05	392
05	393
05	394
05	395
05	396
05	397
05	398
05	399
05	400
05	401
05	402
05	403
05	404
05	405
05	406
05	407
05	408
05	409
05	410
05	411
05	412
05	413
05	414
05	415
05	416
05	417
05	418
05	419
05	420
05	421
05	422
05	423
05	424
05	425
05	426
05	427
05	428
05	429
05	430
05	431
05	432
05	433
05	434
05	435
05	436
05	437
05	438
05	439
05	440
05	441
05	442
05	443
05	444
05	445
05	446
05	447
05	448
05	449
05	450
05	451
05	452
05	453
05	454
05	455
05	456
05	457
05	458
05	459
05	460
05	461
05	462
05	463
05	464
05	465
05	466
05	467
05	468
05	469
05	470
05	471
05	472
05	473
05	474
05	475
05	476
05	477
05	478
05	479
05	480
05	481
05	482
05	483
05	484
05	485
05	486
05	487
05	488
05	489
05	490
05	491
05	492
05	493
05	494
05	495
05	496
05	497
05	498
05	499
05	500
05	501
05	502
05	503
05	504
05	505
05	506
05	507
05	508
05	509
05	510
05	511
05	512
05	513
05	514
05	515
05	516
05	517
05	518
05	519
05	520
05	521
05	522
05	523
05	524
05	525
05	526
05	527
05	528
05	529
05	530
05	531
05	532
05	533
05	534
05	535
05	536
05	537
05	538
05	539
05	540
05	541
05	542
05	543
05	544
05	545
05	546
05	547
05	548
05	549
05	550
05	551
05	552
05	553
05	554
05	555
05	556
05	557
05	558
05	559
05	560
05	561
05	562
05	563
05	564
05	565
05	566
05	567
05	568
05	569
05	570
05	571
05	572
05	573
05	574
05	575
05	576
05	577
05	

Appendix D

Collision Data

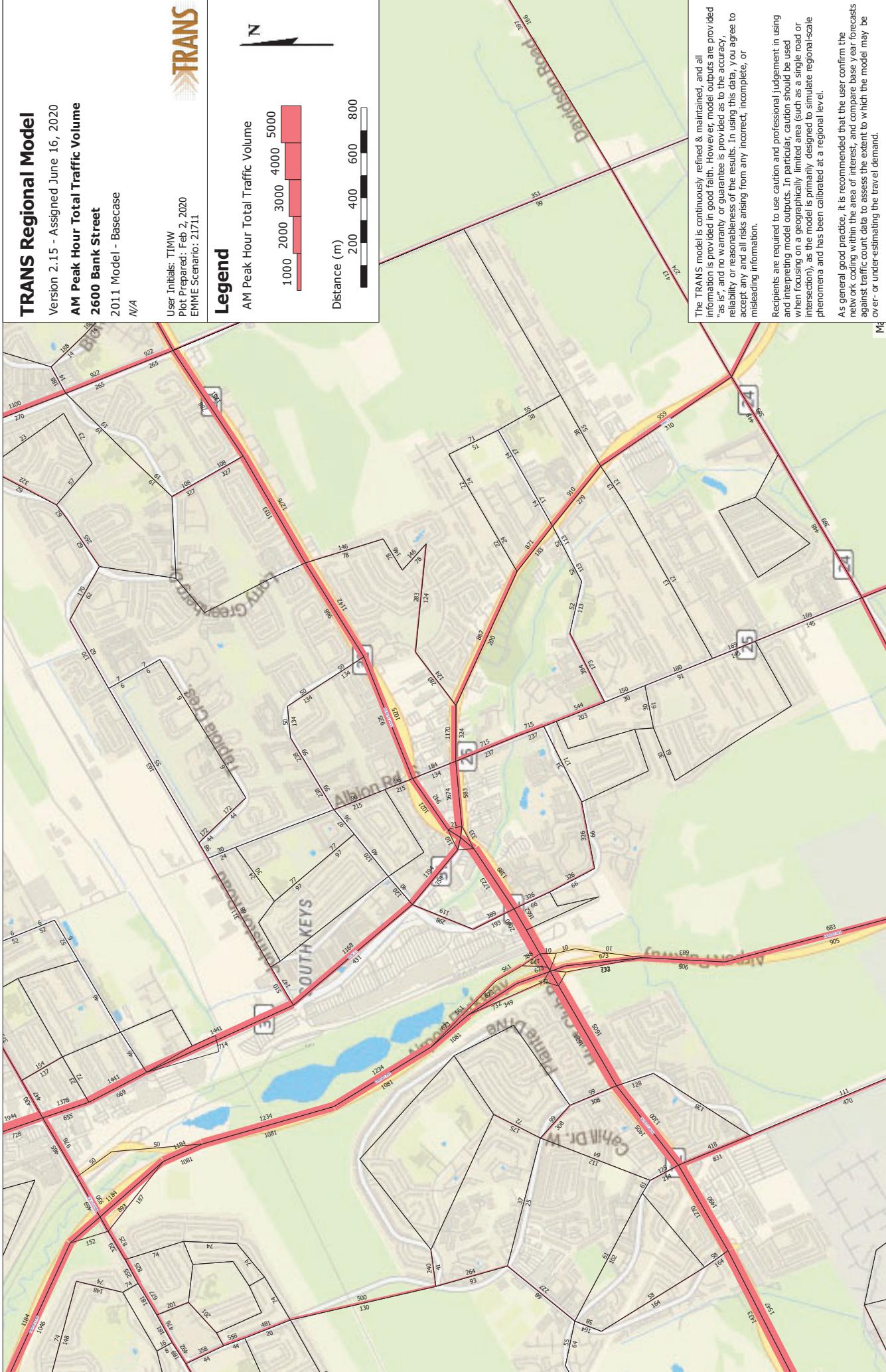
DRAFT

Accident Date	Accident Year	Accident Time	Location	Environment Condition	Light	Traffic Control	Traffic Control Condition	Classification Of Accident	Initial Impact Type	Road Surface Condition
2015-08-24	2015	13:31	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	02 - Wet
2015-09-19	2015	14:47	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2015-09-17	2015	15:13	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2015-12-14	2015	13:14	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2015-09-05	2015	12:09	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2015-01-09	2015	17:06	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	03 - Snow	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	03 - Loose snow
2015-06-05	2015	14:18	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2015-08-01	2015	14:14	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2016-06-18	2016	19:37	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2016-12-15	2016	17:32	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2016-02-21	2016	16:46	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2016-05-09	2016	21:35	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2016-05-04	2016	19:00	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2016-10-31	2016	13:03	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	03 - Loose snow
2016-12-22	2016	7:56	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2016-12-07	2016	19:29	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Angle
2017-06-12	2017	17:48	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2017-07-22	2017	11:11	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2017-11-19	2017	17:27	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	02 - Rain	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2017-01-12	2017	17:34	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet
2017-02-14	2017	8:39	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	04 - Slush
2017-03-16	2017	13:10	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	02 - Wet
2017-04-13	2017	17:55	ALBION RD @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2018-01-20	2018	12:52	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		05 - Turning movement	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2018-01-30	2018	8:04	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet
2018-03-27	2018	14:52	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2018-06-08	2018	22:31	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2018-06-23	2018	3:26	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2018-07-07	2018	23:00	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2018-11-09	2018	14:05	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	02 - Wet
2018-11-17	2018	20:00	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet
2018-12-11	2018	10:31	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	04 - Slush
2019-02-13	2019	12:10	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	06 - SMV unattended vehicle	03 - Loose snow
2019-03-31	2019	23:20	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2019-08-09	2019	9:02	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2019-10-15	2019	13:00	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2019-11-09	2019	16:04	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	02 - Wet
2019-12-17	2019	14:38	ALBION RD @ BANK ST (0012409)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	02 - Wet
2017-08-11	2017	18:08	ALBION RD btwn ALBION RD & BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2019-03-08	2019	19:35	ALBION RD btwn ALBION RD & BANK ST (_32A2PX)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2015-10-31	2015	19:26	BANK ST @ SIEVERIGHT AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	02 - Stop sign		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2017-11-11	2017	11:01	BANK ST @ SIEVERIGHT AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2017-02-17	2017	17:54	BANK ST @ SIEVERIGHT AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2019-02-26	2019	9:45	BANK ST @ SIEVERIGHT AVE (0012408)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2019-04-26	2019	20:19	BANK ST @ SIEVERIGHT AVE (0012408)	02 - Rain	07 - Dark	02 - Stop sign		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	02 - Wet
2019-05-29	2019	17:30	BANK ST @ SIEVERIGHT AVE (0012408)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2019-10-10	2019	21:00	BANK ST @ SIEVERIGHT AVE (0012408)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2015-10-07	2015	17:15	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2016-06-25	2016	5:56	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2016-04-21	2016	20:25	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2017-02-17	2017	14:04	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE	01 - Clear	10 - No control	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	01 - Dry	
2017-02-28	2017	18:29	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control		02 - Angle	01 - Dry	
2017-04-09	2017	17:09	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2018-03-28	2018	16:40	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE (_32A295)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2018-04-01	2018	23:06	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE (_32A295)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2018-01-02	2018	7:55	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE (_32A295)	02 - Rain	03 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	02 - Wet
2019-01-06	2019	17:30	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE (_32A295)	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	06 - Ice
2019-03-28	2019	7:57	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE (_32A295)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2019-04-06	2019	20:17	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE (_32A295)	01 - Clear	09 - Dark	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2019-05-29	2019	19:30	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE (_32A295)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	06 - SMV unattended vehicle	01 - Dry
2019-11-14	2019	12:09	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE (_32A295)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2019-12-28	2019	17:20	BANK ST btwn ALBION RD & SIEVERIGHT AVE (_32A295)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2015-02-09	2015	7:56	BANK ST btwn SIEVERIGHT AVE & ATHANS AVE	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	03 - Loose snow
2015-08-17	2015	17:07	BANK ST btwn SIEVERIGHT AVE & ATHANS AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2017-06-09	2017	18:30	BANK ST btwn SIEVERIGHT AVE & ATHANS AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2018-03-08	2018	1:31	BANK ST btwn SIEVERIGHT AVE & ATHANS AVE (_32AYF2)	03 - Snow	07 - Dark	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other	03 - Loose snow
2018-05-29	2018	19:20	BANK ST btwn SIEVERIGHT AVE & ATHANS AVE (_32AYF2)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2018-05-31	2018	15:32	BANK ST btwn SIEVERIGHT AVE & ATHANS AVE (_32AYF2)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2018-08-22	2018	20:55	BANK ST btwn SIEVERIGHT AVE & ATHANS AVE (_32AYF2)	02 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2019-11-13	2019	14:45	BANK ST btwn SIEVERIGHT AVE & ATHANS AVE (_32AYF2)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet

Appendix E

TRANS Model Plots

DRAFT





Appendix F

Background Development Traffic

DRAFT



Figure 13: 2027 Site-Generated Traffic

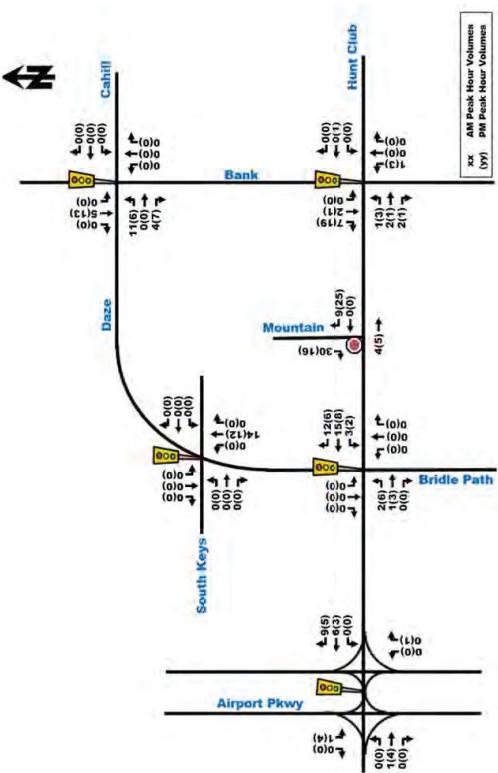


Figure 12: 2022 Site-Generated Traffic

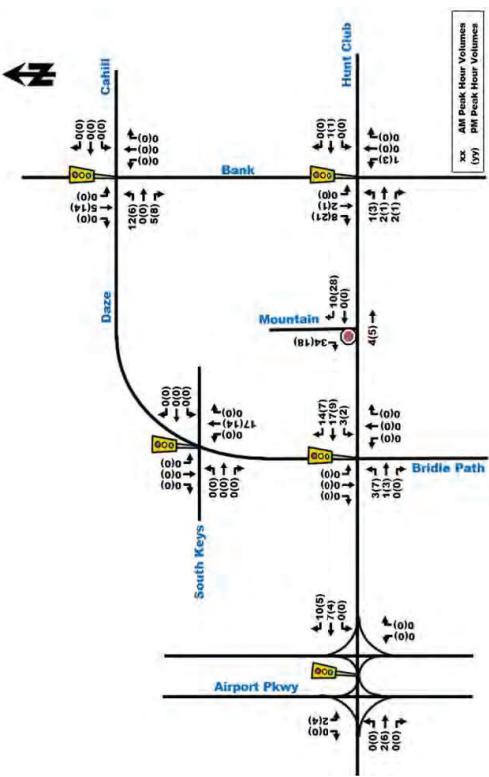
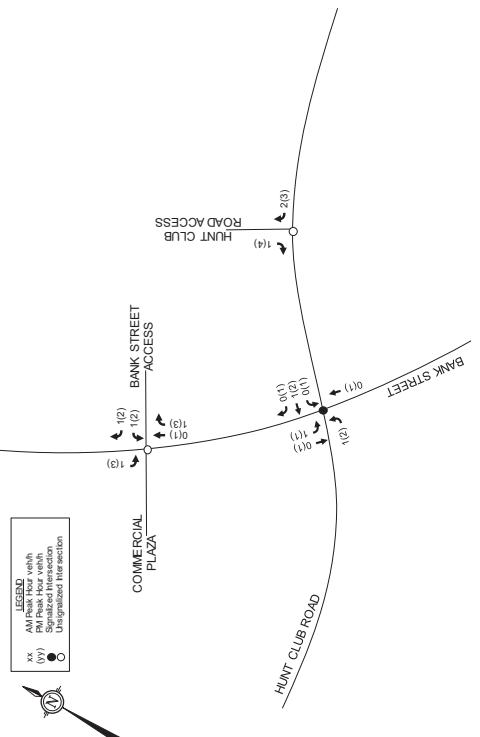


Figure 7: Site Generated Traffic Volumes



Appendix G

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2025 Future Background Conditions

DRAFT

Lanes, Volumes, Timings												Future Background 2025AM Peak Hour												
1: Bank & Hunt Club												2600 Bank Street												
Lane Group	EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBC	WBR	NBL	NBC	NBR	SBL	SBR	SBT	SBP	SBT	SBP	SBT	SBP	SBT	SBP	SBT	SBP	SBT	SBP	
Lane Configurations	121	704	221	25	886	177	287	1017	22	83	269	143	7	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	
Traffic Volume (vph)	121	704	221	25	886	177	287	1017	22	83	269	143	7	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	
Future Volume (vph)	121	704	221	25	886	177	287	1017	22	83	269	143	7	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	121	704	221	25	886	177	287	1017	22	83	269	143	7	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	
Permitted Phases	7	4	3	8	8	8	5	2	2	2	1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Detector Phase	7	4	3	8	8	8	5	2	2	1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Switch Phase	Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.5	33.7	33.7	11.5	33.7	33.7	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	
Total Split (s)	21.0	45.0	45.0	13.0	37.0	37.0	25.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	
Total Split (%)	17.5%	37.5%	37.5%	10.8%	30.8%	30.8%	20.8%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	
Maximum Green (s)	14.5	38.3	38.3	6.5	30.3	30.3	17.9	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	41.5	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.1	6.5	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None	Max	Max	None	Max	Max	Max	None	Max	Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Flash Don't Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Act Effct Green (s)	10.2	43.5	43.5	6.3	34.6	34.6	15.6	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.36	0.36	0.05	0.29	0.29	0.13	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	
V/C Ratio	0.48	0.62	0.34	0.30	0.97	0.29	0.71	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	
Control Delay	58.3	35.6	5.4	53.1	85.1	14.3	59.9	36.9	0.1	63.4	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	58.3	35.6	5.4	53.1	85.1	14.3	59.9	40.2	0.1	63.4	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	
LOS	E	D	A	D	F	B	E	D	A	E	D	A	E	D	A	E	D	A	E	D	A	E		
Approach Delay	31.8	C	C	E	E	E	E	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	
Queue Length 50th (m)	14.2	76.3	0.0	5.9	117.8	9.8	27.0	124.1	0.0	9.8	26.7	0.0	9.8	26.7	0.0	9.8	26.7	0.0	9.8	26.7	0.0	9.8	26.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)	23.2	98.0	17.0	m115	#166.6	24.7	51.2	#214	0.0	18.1	39.4	0.0	18.1	39.4	0.0	18.1	39.4	0.0	18.1	39.4	0.0	18.1	39.4	
Internal Link Dist (m)	358.7	150.0	1135	655	86	910	613	465	1212	662	184	871	556	871	556	871	556	871	556	871	556	871	556	871
Turn Bay Length (m)																								
Base Capacity (vph)																								
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0.34	0.62	0.34	0.29	0.97	0.29	0.62	0.93	0.03	0.45	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26	0.31	
Reduced v/C Ratio																								

Intersection Summary
 Cycle length: 120
 Actuated Cycle Length: 120
 Offset: 65 (%). Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 95

JK

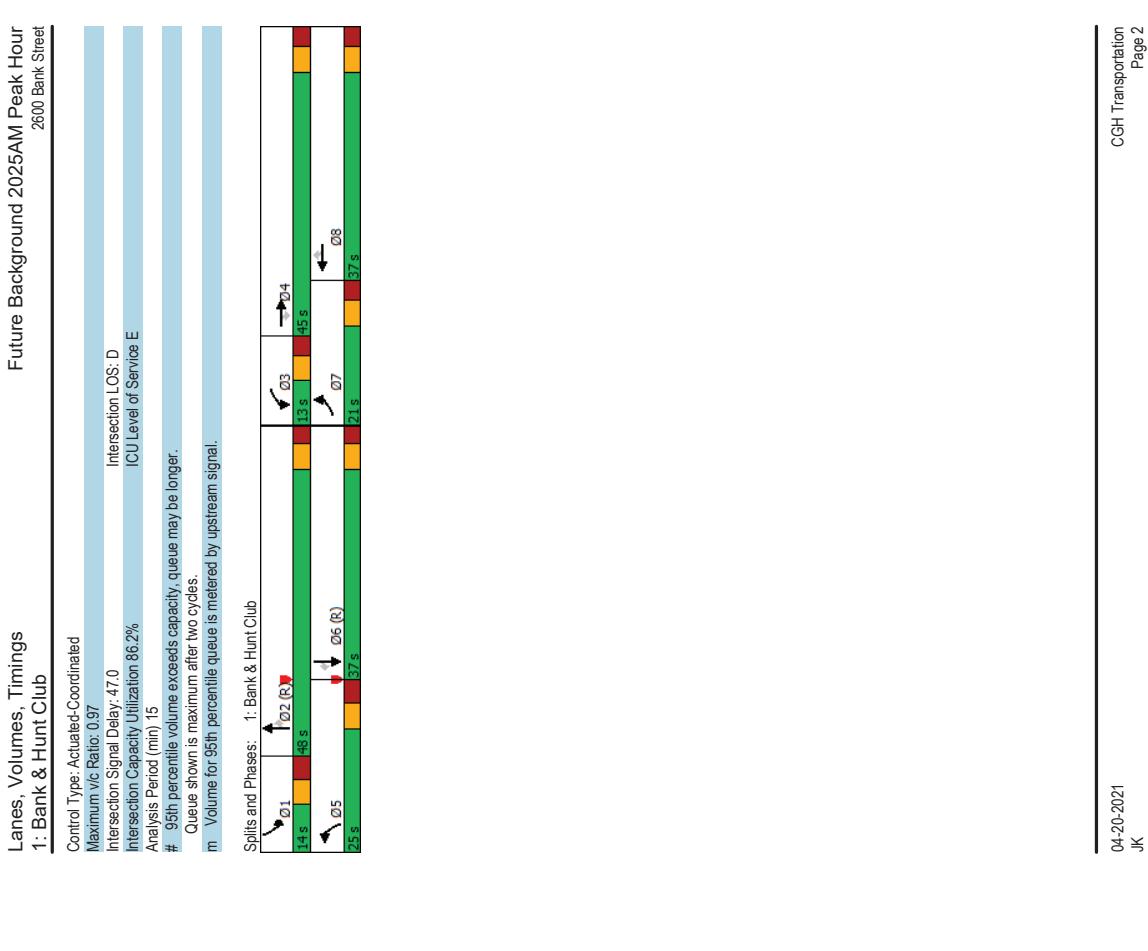
04-20-2021

CGI Transportation
 Page 1

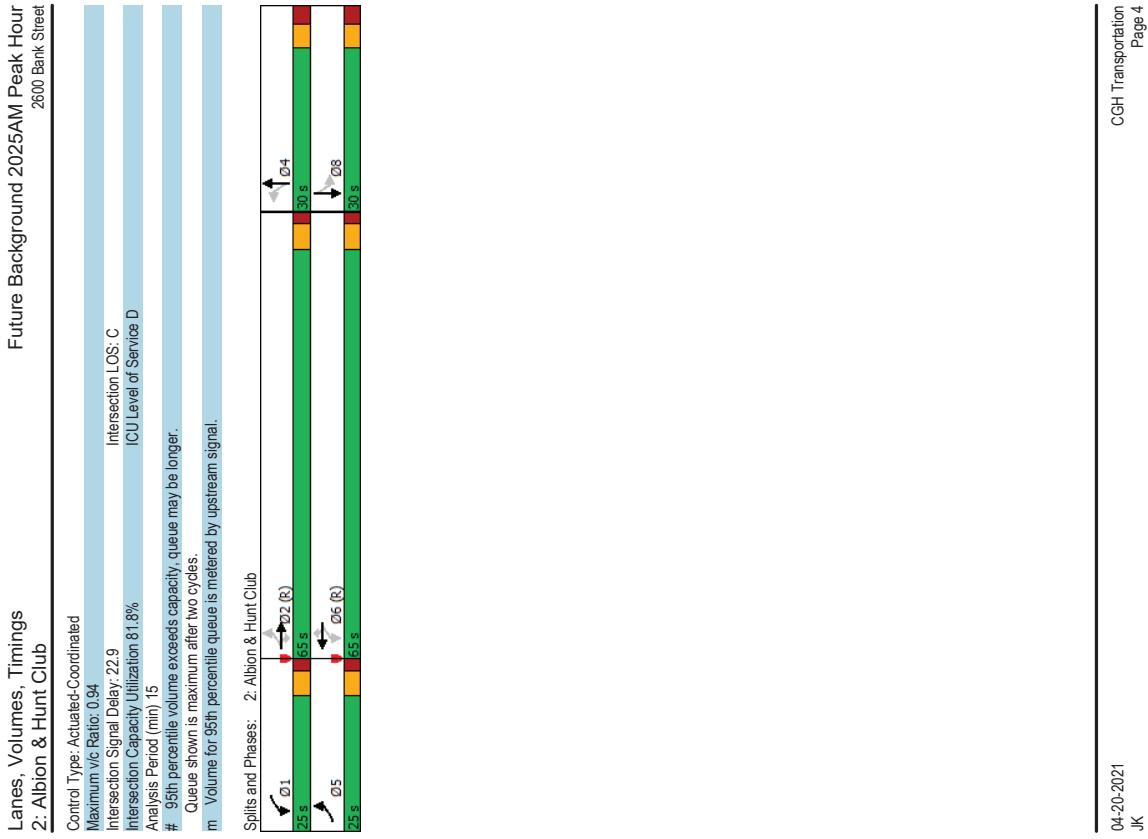
CGI Transportation
 Page 1

04-20-2021
 JK

CGI Transportation
 Page 2



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Albion & Hunt Club		Future Background 2025AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street											
EBL	EBC	EBR	EBL	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT			
Lane Group			↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑			
Lane Configurations	58	719	8	181	995	79	6	99	41	84			
Traffic Volume (vph)	58	719	8	181	995	79	6	99	41	84			
Future Volume (vph)	58	719	8	181	995	79	6	333	41	153			
Lane Group Flow (vph)													
Turn Type	perm-pt	NA	perm	perm-pt	NA	perm	NA	perm	NA	perm	NA		
Permitted Phases	5	2	2	6	6	4	4	4	4	8	8		
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	4	4	8	8		
Switch Phase													
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		
Minimum Split (s)	10.4	26.5	26.5	10.4	26.5	26.5	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2		
Total Split (s)	25.0	65.0	65.0	25.0	65.0	65.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0		
Total Split (%)	20.8%	54.2%	54.2%	20.8%	54.2%	54.2%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%		
Maximum Green (s)	19.6	59.5	59.5	19.6	59.5	59.5	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8		
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		
All-Red Time (s)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2		
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag							
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None		
Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0		
Flash Don't Walk (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0		
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2		
Act Efficient Green (s)	77.3	70.3	70.3	84.2	75.6	75.6	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.64	0.59	0.59	0.70	0.63	0.63	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19		
V/C Ratio	0.18	0.39	0.01	0.39	0.50	0.08	0.03	0.94	0.72	0.50			
Control Delay	1.9	3.4	0.0	8.2	14.1	2.6	61.3	89.5	103.5	40.4			
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	1.9	3.4	0.0	8.2	14.1	2.6	61.3	89.5	103.5	40.4			
LOS	A	A	A	A	B	A	E	F	F	D			
Approach Delay	3.2			12.5									
Approach LOS	A			B									
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	0.7	0.0	12.7	67.6	0.1	1.3	56.4	9.0	25.5			
Internal Link Dist (m)	m0.3	m0.3	m0.0	20.3	87.2	6.2	m4.3	#107.7	#28.7	46.6			
Turn Bay Length (m)	334.1				554.6			188.3		429.6			
Base Capacity (vph)	66.0	40.0	100.0		40.0	35.0							
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Reduced v/C Ratio	0.12	0.39	0.01	0.32	0.50	0.08	0.03	0.90	0.68	0.48			
Intersection Summary													
Cycle length: 120 Actuated Cycle Length: 120 Offset: 27 (23%). Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 70													



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Bank & Tonwgate/Towngate

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.36

Intersection Signal Delay: 3.9

Intersection Capacity Utilization: 89.2%

Analysis Period (min) 15

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Towngate

Future Background 2025AM Peak Hour

2600 Bank Street

Intersection LOS A
ICU Level of Service E

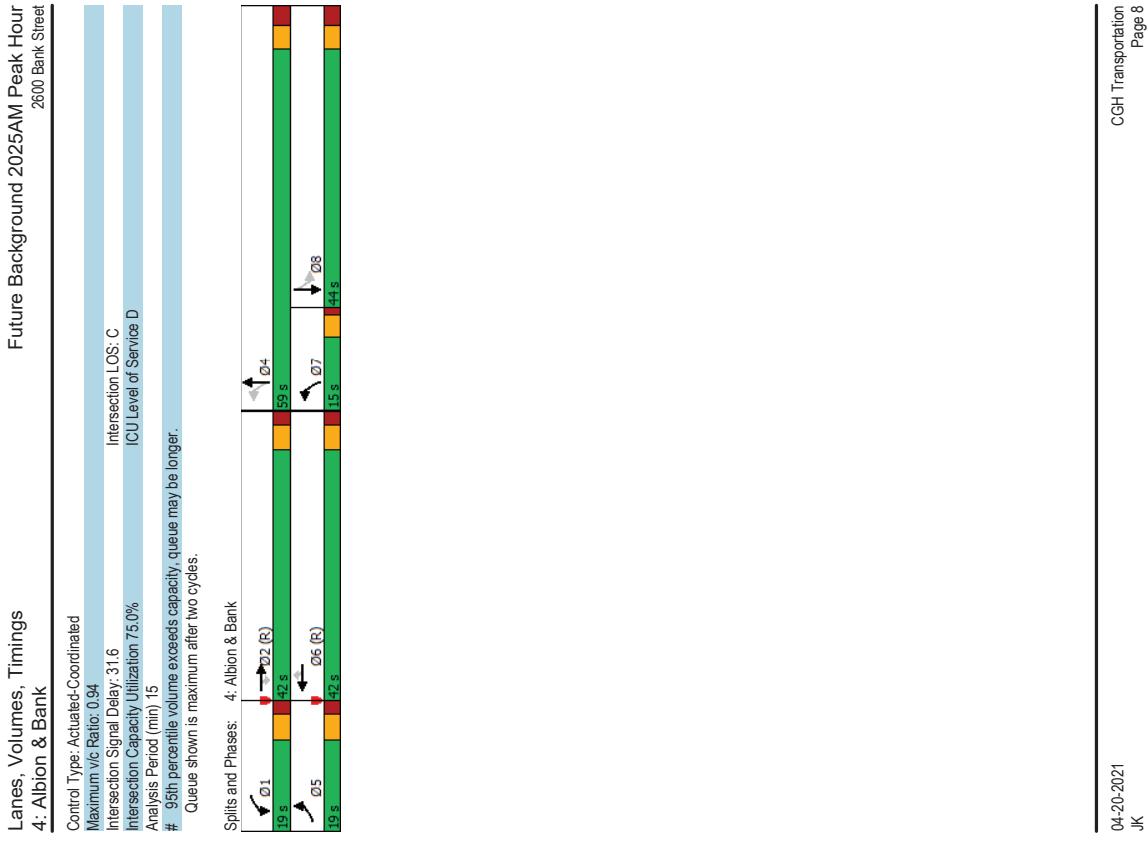
0.2 (R)
0.6 (R)
0.2

0.4
38 s
0.4
38 s
0.4
38 s

04-20-2021 JK

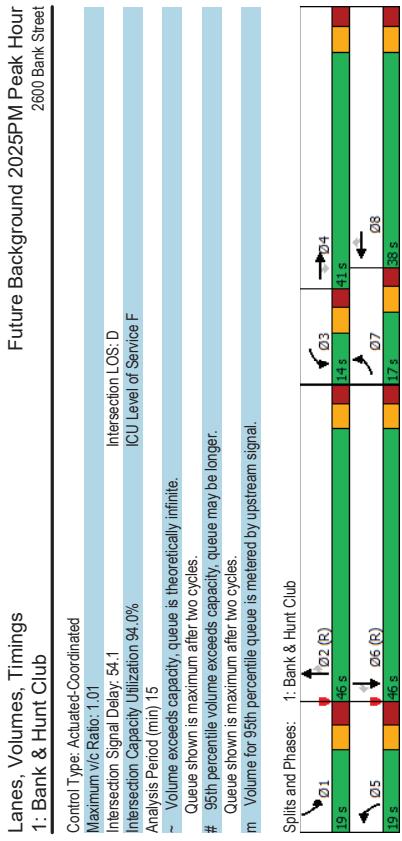
CGH Transportation
Page 6

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Albion & Bank		Future Background 2025AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street											
		→	→	→	→	→	→	→	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Lane Group													
Lane Configurations		EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBC	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		
Traffic Volume (vph)	21	382	95	29	1040	117	298	214	100	130	130		
Future Volume (vph)	21	382	95	29	1040	117	298	214	100	130	130		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	21	382	95	29	1040	117	298	243	100	157	157		
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	NA		
Permitted Phases	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	8	8	8	8		
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	7	4	8	8	8		
Switch Phase													
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	38.7	38.7	10.7	38.7	38.7	9.3	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4		
Total Split (s)	19.0	42.0	42.0	19.0	42.0	42.0	15.0	59.0	44.0	44.0	44.0		
Total Split (%)	15.8%	35.0%	35.0%	15.8%	35.0%	35.0%	12.5%	49.2%	36.7%	36.7%	36.7%		
Maximum Green (s)	13.3	36.3	36.3	13.3	36.3	36.3	10.7	52.6	37.6	37.6	37.6		
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	3.1	3.1	3.1		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	4.3	6.4	6.4	6.4		
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag		
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None		
Walk Time (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		
Flash Don't Walk (s)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0		
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	3	14	14	14	14	2	2	2	2		
Act Effct Green (s)	7.1	64.6	64.6	7.8	67.7	67.7	36.6	34.5	19.5	19.5	19.5		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.06	0.54	0.54	0.06	0.56	0.56	0.30	0.29	0.16	0.16	0.16		
V/C Ratio	0.21	0.23	0.12	0.29	0.56	0.14	0.94	0.49	0.59	0.59	0.59		
Control Delay	67.1	17.9	4.3	60.1	21.9	4.4	74.8	36.3	58.2	49.8	49.8		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	67.1	17.9	4.3	60.1	21.9	4.4	74.8	36.3	58.2	49.8	49.8		
LOS	E	B	A	E	C	A	E	D	E	D	D		
Approach Delay	17.4			21.1				57.5				53.1	
Approach LOS	B			C				E				D	
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.0	19.3	0.0	6.6	64.2	0.0	61.4	47.6	24.7	36.9			
Queue Length 95th (m)	13.6	267.9	7.3	16.0	#164.3	11.5	68.7	55.3	28.4	0.0			
Internal Link Dist (m)												188.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0												
Base Capacity (vph)	183	1684	826	170	1852	836	316	753	328	535			
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0.11	0.23	0.12	0.17	0.56	0.14	0.94	0.32	0.30	0.29	0.29		
Reduced v/C Ratio													
Intersection Summary													
Cycle length: 120													
Actuated Cycle Length: 120													
Offset: 56.47%, Referenced to phase 2: EBT and 6: WBT, Start of Green													
Natural Cycle: 105													



Future Background 2025AM Peak Hour									
HHC/M 2010 TWSC 7: Bank & Sieveright									
Intersection									
Int Delay, s/veh	1.6	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Movement									
Lane Configurations		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	40	445	1048	24	30	114			
Future Vol, veh/h	40	445	1048	24	30	114			
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop				
R/T Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None			
Storage Length	10	-	-	-	350	0			
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-			
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-			
Park/Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100			
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Mvmnt Flow	40	445	1048	24	30	114			
Major/Minor									
Conflicting Flow All	Major1	Major2	Minor2						
Stage 1	1072	0	1363		536				
Stage 2	-	-	1060		-				
Critical Hwy	4.14	-	303		-				
Critical Hwy Sg 1	-	-	6.84		6.94				
Critical Hwy Sg 2	-	-	5.84		-				
Follow-up Hwy	2.22	-	3.52		3.32				
Pot Cap - Maneuver	646	-	139		489				
Stage 1	-	-	294		-				
Stage 2	-	-	723		-				
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	130		489				
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	646	-	226		-				
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	276		-				
Stage 1	-	-	723		-				
Stage 2	-	-	-		-				
Approach	EB	WB	SB						
HCM/Control Delay, s	0.9	0	16.4						
HCM LOS			C						
Minor Lane/Major Mmnt									
Capacity (veh/h)	646	-	226		489				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.062	-	0.133		0.233				
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.9	-	234		14.6				
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	C		B				
HCM 95% Vlqe (Veh)	0.2	-	0.5		0.9				

04-20-2021
JK
COH Transportation
Page 14



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Albion & Hunt Club

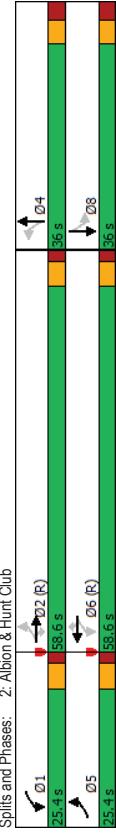
Future Background 2025PM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street

	Lane Group						Lane Group						Lane Group					
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBL	NBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations																		
Traffic Volume (vph)	121	1201	23	315	947	64	7	117	48	7	117	48	133	133	133			
Future Volume (vph)	121	1201	23	315	947	64	7	117	48	7	117	48	133	133	133			
Lane Group Flow (vph)	121	1201	23	315	947	64	7	361	48	7	361	48	185	185	185			
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA			
Permitted Phases	5	2	2	1	1	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	1	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	8			
Switch Phase																		
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0			
Minimum Split (s)	10.4	26.5	26.5	10.4	26.5	26.5	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2			
Total Split (s)	25.4	58.6	58.6	25.4	58.6	58.6	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0			
Total Split (%)	21.2%	48.8%	48.8%	21.2%	48.8%	48.8%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%			
Maximum Green (s)	20.0	53.1	53.1	20.0	53.1	53.1	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8			
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3			
All-Red Time (s)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9			
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2			
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimized?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0			
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None			
Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0			
Flash Don't Walk (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6			
Act Effct Green (s)	66.0	57.1	57.1	82.2	67.9	67.9	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.55	0.48	0.48	0.68	0.57	0.57	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22			
v/C Ratio	0.36	0.77	0.03	0.86	0.50	0.08	0.04	0.90	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72			
Control Delay	6.6	11.0	0.1	47.2	18.0	2.5	30.7	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9			
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Total Delay	6.6	11.0	0.1	47.2	18.0	2.5	30.7	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9	56.9			
LOS	A	B	A	D	B	A	C	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L			
Approach Delay	10.4			24.2			56.4	52.4										
Approach LOS	B			C			E	D										
Queue Length 50th (m)	4.0	25.0	0.0	47.7	71.6	0.0	1.5	71.7	10.2	34.1								
Queue Length 95th (m)	m4.8	m26.1	m0.0	#97.0	95.9	5.0	m4.0	#108.4	#29.7	55.8								
Internal Link Dist (m)	334.1						554.6		188.3	429.6								
Turn Bay Length (m)	65.0			40.0	100.0		40.0	35.0		30.0								
Base Capacity (vph)	487	1563	725	377	1876	836	223	446	76	414								
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Storage Cap Reductn	0.25	0.77	0.03	0.84	0.50	0.08	0.03	0.81	0.63	0.45								

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 120
 Actuated Cycle Length: 120
 Offset: 96 (0%) Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 90

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Albion & Hunt Club		Future Background 2025PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated		
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.90		
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	104.0%		
Analysis Period (min)	15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.			
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.			
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is inferred by upstream signal.			
Splits and Phases:	2: Albion & Hunt Club		



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Towngate		Future Background 2025PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Lane Group			
Lane Configurations			
Traffic Volume (vph)	150	4	4
Future Volume (vph)	150	4	4
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	313	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm
Permitted Phases	4	8	2
Detector Phases	4	4	2
Switch Phase			
Minimum Split (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	16.7	16.7	37.7
Total Split (s)	38.0	38.0	82.0
Total Split (%)	31.7%	31.7%	68.3%
Maximum Green (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	3.4	3.4	3.4
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.7	6.7	5.8
Lead/Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimized?			
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	25.0
Flash Don't Walk (s)	24.0	24.0	14.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	20	20	17
Act Effct Green (s)	28.2	28.2	79.3
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.24	0.24	0.66
v/C Ratio	0.90	0.05	0.28
Control Delay	67.7	8.2	6.8
Queue Delay	0.1	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	67.8	8.2	6.8
LOS	E	A	A
Approach Delay	67.8	8.2	6.7
Approach LOS	E	A	A
Queue Length 50th (m)	61.2	0.0	17.3
Queue Length 95th (m)	#107.6	3.9	16.9
Internal Link Dist (m)	64.2	37.0	m0.0
Turn Bay Length (m)			227.9
Base Capacity (vph)	380	389	2873
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	1	0	119
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.83	0.04	0.29

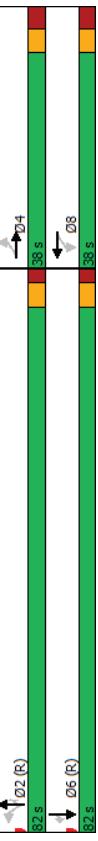
Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 120
Actuated Cycle Length: 120
Offset: 9.8% Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 85

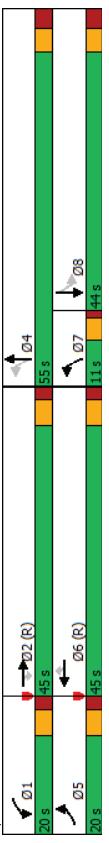
04-20-2021	CGH Transportation
JK	Page 4

04-20-2021	CGH Transportation
JK	Page 5

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Tonwgate		Future Background 2025PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated		
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.90		
Intersection Signal Delay:	12.9	Intersection LOS: B	
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	110.6%	ICU Level of Service: H	
Analysis Period (min)	15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.			
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.			
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is inferred by upstream signal.			
Splits and Phases:	3: Bank & Tonwgate/Tonwgate		
02:5	06:R	02:5	06:R
02:5	06:R	02:5	06:R



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Albion & Bank		Future Background 2025PM Peak Hour 2500 Bank Street							
Lane Group		EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT
Lane Configurations		70	1014	279	43	592	145	158	169
Traffic Volume (vph)		70	1014	279	43	592	145	158	177
Future Volume (vph)		70	1014	279	43	592	145	158	177
Lane Group Flow (vph)		70	1014	279	43	592	145	158	177
Turn Type		Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	pmp:t	NA
Protected Phases		5	2	1	6	6	7	4	8
Detector Phase		5	2	2	1	6	6	7	8
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	38.7	10.7	38.7	10.7	38.7	9.3	43.4	43.4
Total Split (s)	20.0	45.0	20.0	45.0	20.0	45.0	11.0	55.0	44.0
Total Split (%)	16.7%	37.5%	16.7%	37.5%	16.7%	37.5%	9.2%	45.5%	36.7%
Maximum Green (s)	14.3	39.3	39.3	14.3	39.3	39.3	6.7	48.6	37.6
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	3.1	3.1
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	4.3	6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag Optimized?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Flash Don't Walk (s)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	27.0	27.0	27.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	1	1	1	10	10	10	5	5	5
Act Effct Green (s)	10.4	58.2	58.2	8.5	56.5	56.5	39.8	37.7	26.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.09	0.48	0.48	0.07	0.47	0.47	0.33	0.31	0.22
v/C Ratio	0.49	0.63	0.33	0.37	0.38	0.20	0.72	0.40	0.73
Control Delay	75.0	12.3	1.3	61.1	24.2	5.0	48.3	31.1	48.3
Queue Delay	75.0	12.3	1.3	61.1	24.2	5.0	48.3	31.1	45.8
Total Delay	75.0	12.3	1.3	61.1	24.2	5.0	48.3	31.1	45.8
LOS	E	B	A	E	C	A	D	C	D
Approach Delay	13.3			22.6			38.4		46.8
Approach LOS	B			C			D		D
Queue Length 50th (m)	17.5	38.2	0.0	9.8	47.6	0.0	27.5	36.9	42.4
Queue Length 95th (m)	m25.7	102.4	m4.6	21.1	77.3	13.9	38.6	50.6	m57.9
Internal Link Dist (m)		227.9			198.3		328.9		188.3
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			100.0	100.0	65.0	30.0	45.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	198	1608	846	197	1560	739	220	690	340
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.35	0.63	0.33	0.22	0.38	0.20	0.72	0.31	0.52
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 120									
Actuated Cycle Length: 120									
Offset: 45 (35%) Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green									
Natural Cycle: 105									

Lanes, Volumes, Timings		Future Background 2025PM Peak Hour	
4: Albion & Bank		2600 Bank Street	
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated		
Maximum Vc Ratio:	0.79		
Intersection Signal Delay:	24.2	Intersection LOS: C	
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	80.8%	ICU Level of Service: D	
Analysis Period (min)	15	Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	
Splits and Phases:	4: Albion & Bank		

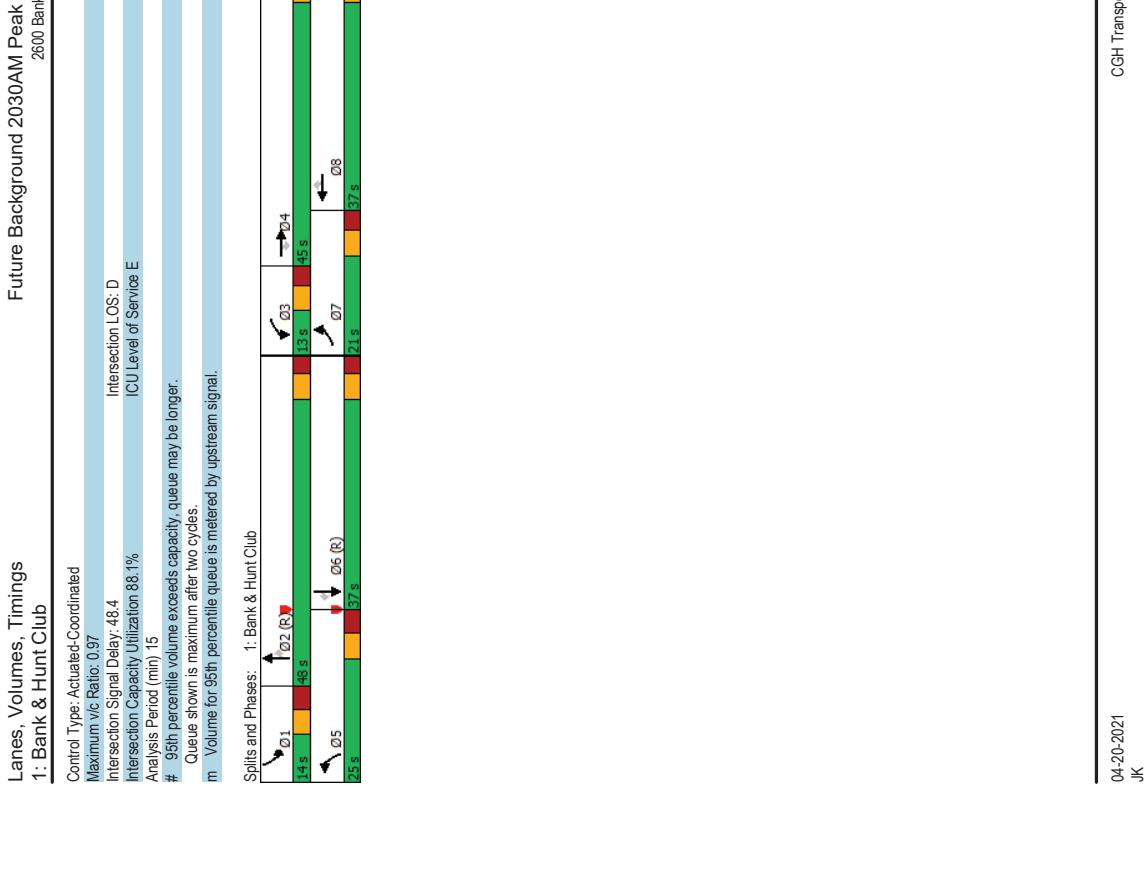
HCM 2010 TWSC		Future Background 2025PM Peak Hour					
7: Bank & Sieveright		2500 Bank Street					
Intersection							
Int Delay, s/veh	1.3						
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT				
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑				
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	100	1107	656	26	23	99
Future Vol, veh/h	1	100	1107	656	26	23	99
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	-	None	None	None	None
Storage Length	-	10	-	-	-	350	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	-	0	0	0	0	-
Grade, %	-	-	0	0	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Wmrt Flow	1	100	1107	656	26	23	99
Major/Major							
Conflicting Flow All	682	682	0	-	0	1425	341
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	669	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	756	-
Critical Hwy	6.44	4.14	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hwy	2.52	2.22	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-Maneuver	530	907	-	-	-	126	655
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	471	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	424	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	898	898	-	-	-	112	655
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	243	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	418	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	424	-
Approach	EB	WB	SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	13.4				
HCM LOS		B					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt							
EBL	EBU	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR	n/a
Capacity (veh/h)	898	-	-	-	243	655	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.112	-	-	-	0.095	0.151	-
HCM Control Delay(s)	9.5	-	-	-	21.4	11.5	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C	B	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-

Appendix H

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2030 Future Background Conditions

DRAFT

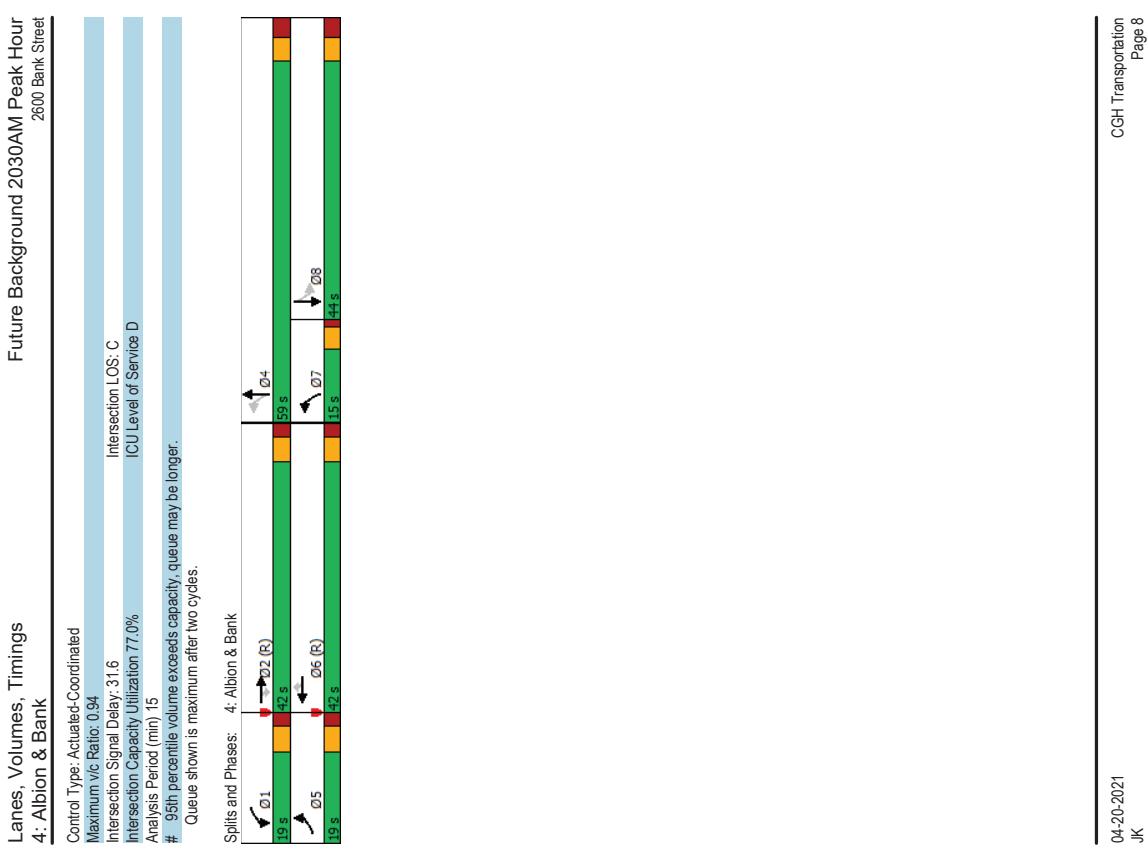
Lanes, Volumes, Timings												Future Background 2030AM Peak Hour												
1: Bank & Hunt Club												2600 Bank Street												
Lane Group	EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBC	WBR	NBL	NBC	NBR	SBL	SBR	SBT	SBP	SBT	SBP	SBT	SBP	SBT	SBP	SBT	SBP	SBT	SBP	
Lane Configurations	121	704	221	25	885	177	287	1082	22	83	269	142	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Traffic Volume (vph)	121	704	221	25	885	177	287	1082	22	83	269	142												
Future Volume (vph)	121	704	221	25	885	177	287	1082	22	83	269	142												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	121	704	221	25	885	177	287	1082	22	83	269	142												
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm												
Permitted Phases	7	4	3	8	8	8	5	2	2	1	6	6												
Detector Phase	7	4	3	8	8	8	5	2	2	1	6	6												
Switch Phase																								
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		
Minimum Split (s)	11.5	33.7	33.7	11.5	33.7	33.7	12.1	34.5	34.5	12.1	34.5	34.5	12.1	34.5	34.5	12.1	34.5	34.5	12.1	34.5	34.5	12.1	34.5	
Total Split (s)	21.0	45.0	45.0	13.0	37.0	37.0	25.0	48.0	48.0	14.0	40.0%	40.0%	11.7%	30.8%	30.8%	11.7%	30.8%	30.8%	11.7%	30.8%	30.8%	11.7%	30.8%	
Total Split (%)	17.5%	37.5%	37.5%	10.8%	30.8%	30.8%	20.8%	40.0%	40.0%	10.8%	40.0%	40.0%	10.8%	40.0%	40.0%	10.8%	40.0%	40.0%	10.8%	40.0%	40.0%	10.8%	40.0%	
Maximum Green (s)	14.5	38.3	38.3	6.5	30.3	30.3	17.9	41.5	41.5	6.9	30.5	30.5	6.9	30.5	30.5	6.9	30.5	30.5	6.9	30.5	30.5	6.9	30.5	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.1	6.5	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None	Max	Max	None	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	C-Max								
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Flash Don't Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Act Effct Green (s)	10.2	43.5	43.5	6.3	34.6	34.6	15.6	44.3	44.3	6.7	32.8	32.8	6.7	32.8	32.8	6.7	32.8	32.8	6.7	32.8	32.8	6.7	32.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.36	0.36	0.05	0.29	0.29	0.13	0.37	0.37	0.06	0.27	0.27	0.06	0.27	0.27	0.06	0.27	0.27	0.06	0.27	0.27	0.06	0.27	
V/C Ratio	0.48	0.62	0.34	0.30	0.97	0.29	0.71	0.89	0.03	0.46	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26	0.31	
Control Delay	58.3	35.6	5.4	53.0	84.9	14.3	60.5	40.7	0.1	63.4	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	58.3	35.6	5.4	53.0	84.9	14.3	60.5	45.7	0.1	63.4	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	1.1	36.4	
LOS	E	D	A	D	F	B	E	D	A	E	D	A	E	D	A	E	D	A	E	D	A	E		
Approach Delay	31.8				72.7					48.1														
Approach LOS	C				E					D														
Queue Length 50th (m)	14.2	76.3	0.0	5.9	117.8	9.7	27.7	134.5	0.0	9.8	26.7	0.0												
Queue Length 95th (m)	23.2	98.0	17.0	m115	#166.3	24.7	51.2	#167.3	0.0	18.1	39.4	0.0												
Internal Link Dist (m)	358.7																							
Turn Bay Length (m)	150.0																							
Base Capacity (vph)	357	1135	655	86	910	613	465	1212	662	184	871	556												
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0.34	0.62	0.34	0.29	0.97	0.29	0.62	0.96	0.03	0.45	0.31	0.26												
Reduced v/C Ratio																								
Intersection Summary																								
Cycle length: 120																								
Actuated Cycle Length: 120																								
Offset: 65 (%). Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green																								
Natural Cycle: 95																								



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Albion & Hunt Club												Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Albion & Hunt Club												
Future Background 2030AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street												Future Background 2030AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street												
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations	58	719	8	181	994	79	6	99	41	84		Traffic Volume (vph)	58	719	8	181	994	79	6	99	41	84		
Future Volume (vph)	58	719	8	181	994	79	6	99	41	84		Lane Group Flow (vph)	58	719	8	181	994	79	6	333	41	153		
Turn Type	perm-pt	NA	perm	perm-pt	NA	perm	NA	perm	NA	perm		Permitted Phases	5	2	2	6	6	4	4	4	8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	4	4	8		Switch Phase	Minimum Initial (s)	10.4	26.5	26.5	10.4	26.5	26.5	29.2	29.2	29.2		
Total Split (s)	25.0	65.0	25.0	65.0	54.2%	54.2%	20.8%	54.2%	54.2%	25.0%		Maximum Green (s)	19.6	59.5	59.5	19.6	59.5	59.5	23.8	23.8	23.8			
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7		All-Red Time (s)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.9			
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.2			
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag		Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None		
Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0		Flash Don't Walk (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0		
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	2		Act Effict Green (s)	77.3	70.3	70.3	84.2	75.6	75.6	22.7	22.7	22.7			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.64	0.59	0.59	0.70	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.19	0.19	0.19		V/C Ratio	0.18	0.39	0.01	0.39	0.50	0.08	0.03	0.94	0.72	0.50		
Control Delay	1.9	3.4	0.0	8.2	14.1	2.6	61.3	89.5	103.5	40.4		Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	1.9	3.4	0.0	8.2	14.1	2.6	61.3	89.5	103.5	40.4		LOS	A	A	A	B	A	E	F	F	D			
Approach Delay	3.3	3.3	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5		Approach LOS	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B			
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	0.7	0.0	12.7	67.5	0.1	1.3	56.4	9.0	25.5		Queue Length 25th (m)	m0.3	m0.3	m0.0	20.3	87.2	6.2	m4.3	#107.7	#28.7	46.6		
Internal Link Dist (m)	334.1	334.1	334.1	554.6	554.6	554.6	554.6	554.6	554.6	554.6		Turn Bay Length (m)	66.0	40.0	100.0	40.0	35.0	35.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	475	1852	723	564	1971	933	198	370	60	318		Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Reduced v/C Ratio	0.12	0.39	0.01	0.32	0.50	0.08	0.03	0.90	0.68	0.48		Intersection Summary												
Cycle length: 120												Cycle length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												Offset: 27 (23%). Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 70												

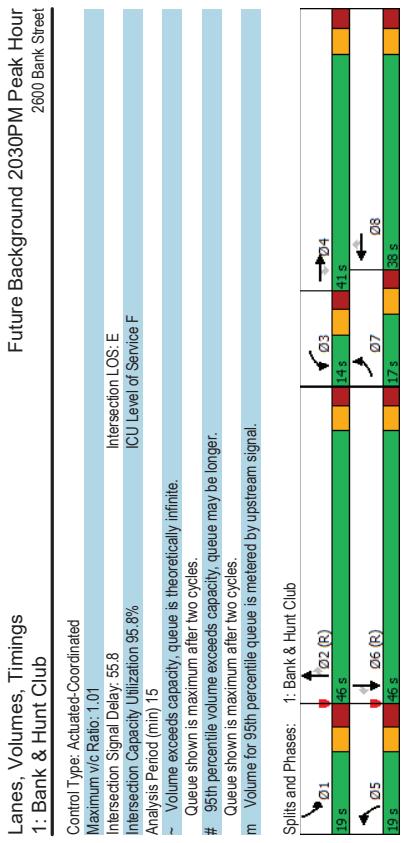
Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Towngate										Future Background 2030AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street										Future Background 2030AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street									
Lane Group										Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated										Intersection LOS: A									
Lane Configurations										Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.36										Intersection Signal Delay: 3.8									
Traffic Volume (vph)										Intersection Capacity Utilization: 89.2%										ICU Level of Service: E									
Future Volume (vph)										Analysis Period (min): 15										m: Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.									
Lane Group Flow (vph)										Split and Phases: 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Towngate																			
Turn Type										Protected Phases										Permitted Phases									
Protected Phases										Detector Phase										Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)										Minimum Split (s)										Total Split (s)									
Total Split (%)										Maximum Green (s)										Yellow Time (s)									
Maximum Red Time (s)										All-Red Time (s)										Lost Time Adjust (s)									
Total Lost Time (s)										Lead/Lag										Vehicle Extension (s)									
Lead/Lag Optimize?										Recall Mode										Walk Time (s)									
Walk Time (s)										Flash Don't Walk (s)										Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)									
Act Effict Green (s)										Actuated g/C Ratio										V/C Ratio									
Approach LOS										Control Delay										Queue Delay									
LOS										Total Delay										Approach Delay									
Approach LOS										Queue Length 50th (m)										Queue Length 95th (m)									
LOS										Internal Link Dist (m)										Turn Bay Length (m)									
Approach LOS										Base Capacity (vph)										Starvation Cap Reductn									
LOS										Spillback Cap Reductn										Storage Cap Reductn									
Approach LOS										Reduced v/c Ratio										Cycle length: 120									
LOS										Actuated Cycle Length: 120										Offset: 30 (25%). Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT. Start of Green Natural Cycle: 85									
Intersection Summary																													

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Albion & Bank											
Future Background 2030AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	21	382	95	29	1106	117	298	214	100	130	
Traffic Volume (vph)	21	382	95	29	1106	117	298	214	100	130	
Future Volume (vph)	21	382	95	29	1106	117	298	243	100	157	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	21	382	95	29	1106	117	298	243	100	157	
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	
Permitted Phases	5	2	1	6	6	7	4	8	8	8	
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	7	4	8	8	
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	38.7	38.7	10.7	38.7	38.7	9.3	43.4	43.4	43.4	
Total Split (s)	19.0	42.0	42.0	19.0	42.0	42.0	15.0	59.0	44.0	44.0	
Total Split (%)	15.8%	35.0%	35.0%	15.8%	35.0%	35.0%	12.5%	49.2%	36.7%	36.7%	
Maximum Green (s)	13.3	36.3	36.3	13.3	36.3	36.3	10.7	52.6	37.6	37.6	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	4.3	6.4	6.4	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes										
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Flash Don't Walk (s)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	3	14	14	14	2	2	2	2	
Act Effct Green (s)	7.1	64.6	64.6	7.8	67.7	67.7	36.6	34.5	19.5	19.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.06	0.54	0.54	0.06	0.56	0.56	0.30	0.29	0.16	0.16	
V/C Ratio	0.21	0.23	0.12	0.29	0.80	0.14	0.94	0.49	0.59	0.56	
Control Delay	67.1	17.9	4.3	60.1	22.6	4.4	74.8	36.3	58.1	49.8	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	67.1	17.9	4.3	60.1	22.6	4.4	74.8	36.3	58.1	49.8	
LOS	E	B	A	E	C	A	E	D	E	D	
Approach Delay	17.4			21.7			57.5			53.1	
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.0	19.3	0.0	6.6	70.3	0.0	61.4	47.6	24.6	36.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)	13.6	267.9	7.3	16.0	#815	11.5	68.7	55.3	28.4	0.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)					198.3		328.9			188.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			100.0	100.0	65.0	30.0	45.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	183	1684	826	170	1852	836	316	753	328	535	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0.11	0.23	0.12	0.17	0.60	0.14	0.94	0.32	0.30	0.29	
Reduced v/C Ratio											
Intersection Summary											
Cycle length: 120											
Actuated Cycle Length: 120											
Offset: 56 (47%)											
Referenced to phase 2: EBT and 6: WBT, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 105											



Future Background 2030AM Peak Hour									
HHCN 2010 TWSC 7: Bank & Sieveright									
Intersection									
Int Delay, s/veh	1.7								
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR			
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑			
Traffic Vol, veh/h	40	445	1115	24	30	114			
Future Vol, veh/h	40	445	1115	24	30	114			
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop				
R/T Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None			
Storage Length	10	-	-	350	0				
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	0	0	-			
Grade, %	-	0	0	0	0	-			
Park Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100			
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Mvmnt Flow	40	445	1115	24	30	114			
Major/Minor									
Conflicting Flow All	Major1	Major2	Minor2						
Stage 1	1139	0	0 1430 570						
Stage 2	-	-	- 1127 -						
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	- 303 -						
Critical Hdwy Sg 1	-	-	- 6.84 6.94						
Critical Hdwy Sg 2	-	-	- 5.84 -						
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	- 3.52 3.32						
Pot Cap - Maneuver	609	-	- 125 465						
Stage 1	-	-	- 271 -						
Stage 2	-	-	- 723 -						
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	- 117 465						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	609	-	- 208 -						
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	- 253 -						
Stage 1	-	-	- 723 -						
Stage 2	-	-	- 723 -						
Approach	EB	WB	SB						
HHCN Control Delay, s	0.9	0	17.3 C						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmnt									
Capacity (veh/h)	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR			
HHCN Lane V/C Ratio	609	-	-	-	208	465			
HHCN Control Delay (s)	0.066	-	-	-	0.144	0.245			
HHCN Lane LOS	113	-	-	-	252	152			
HHCN 95% Veh (Q/h)	0.2	-	-	-	D	C			
			-	-	0.5	1			

CGH Transportation
Page 14
04-20-2021
JK



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Albion & Hunt Club

Future Background 2030PM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street

Future Background 2030PM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street

	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group										
Lane Configurations										
Traffic Volume (vph)	121	1201	23	315	947	64	7	117	48	133
Future Volume (vph)	121	1201	23	315	947	64	7	117	48	133
Lane Group Flow (vph)	121	1201	23	315	947	64	7	361	48	185
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA
Permitted Phases	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	4	8	8
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	4	8	8
Switch Phase										
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	10.4	26.5	26.5	10.4	26.5	26.5	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2
Total Split (s)	25.4	58.6	58.6	25.4	58.6	58.6	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0
Total Split (%)	21.2%	48.8%	48.8%	21.2%	48.8%	48.8%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%
Maximum Green (s)	20.0	53.1	53.1	20.0	53.1	53.1	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimized?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes				
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Flash Don't Walk (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	4	4	5	5	5	6	24	24	24	24
Act Effct Green (s)	66.0	57.1	82.2	67.9	67.9	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.55	0.48	0.48	0.68	0.57	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
v/C Ratio	0.36	0.77	0.03	0.86	0.50	0.08	0.04	0.90	0.72	0.51
Control Delay	6.6	11.0	0.1	47.2	18.0	2.5	30.7	56.9	93.2	41.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	6.6	11.0	0.1	47.2	18.0	2.5	30.7	56.9	93.2	41.8
LOS	A	B	A	D	B	A	C	E	F	D
Approach Delay	10.4		24.2				56.4	52.4		
Approach LOS	B		C				E	D		
Queue Length 50th (m)	4.0	25.0	0.0	47.7	71.6	0.0	1.5	71.7	10.2	34.1
Queue Length 95th (m)	m4.8	m26.1	m0.0	#97.0	95.9	5.0	m4.0	#108.5	#297	55.8
Internal Link Dist (m)	334.1				554.6			188.3	429.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)	65.0	40.0	100.0	40.0	35.0					
Base Capacity (vph)	487	1563	725	377	1876	836	223	446	76	414
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0.25	0.77	0.03	0.84	0.50	0.08	0.03	0.81	0.63	0.45
Reduced v/c Ratio										

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 120
Actuated Cycle Length: 120
Offset: 96 (50%) Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 90

CGH Transportation
Page 2
JK
04-20-2021

CGH Transportation
Page 3
JK
04-20-2021

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Albion & Hunt Club		Future Background 2030PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated		
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.90		
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	104.0%		
Analysis Period (min)	15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.			
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.			
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is inferred by upstream signal.			
Splits and Phases:	2: Albion & Hunt Club		



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonsgate/Towngate		Future Background 2030PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Lane Group			
Lane Configurations			
Traffic Volume (vph)	150	4	4
Future Volume (vph)	150	4	4
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	313	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm
Permitted Phases	4	8	2
Detector Phases	4	4	2
Switch Phase			
Minimum Split (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	16.7	16.7	37.7
Total Split (s)	38.0	38.0	82.0
Total Split (%)	31.7%	31.7%	68.3%
Maximum Green (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	3.4	3.4	3.4
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.7	6.7	5.8
Lead/Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimized?			
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)			
Flash Don't Walk (s)	24.0	24.0	14.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	20	20	17
Act Effct Green (s)	28.2	28.2	79.3
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.24	0.24	0.66
v/C Ratio	0.90	0.05	0.28
Control Delay	67.7	8.2	6.8
Queue Delay	0.1	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	67.8	8.2	6.8
LOS	E	A	A
Approach Delay	67.8	8.2	6.7
Approach LOS	E	A	A
Queue Length 50th (m)	61.2	0.0	17.3
Queue Length 95th (m)	#107.6	3.9	16.9
Internal Link Dist (m)	64.2	37.0	m0.0
Turn Bay Length (m)			227.9
Base Capacity (vph)	380	389	2853
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	1	0	119
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.83	0.04	0.29

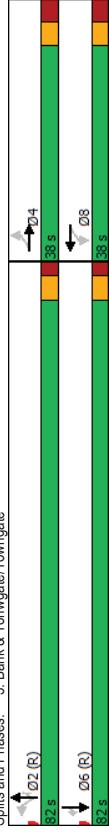
Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 120
Actuated Cycle Length: 120
Offset: 9.8% Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 85

04-20-2021	CGH Transportation
JK	Page 4

04-20-2021	CGH Transportation
JK	Page 5

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Tonwgate		Future Background 2030PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated		
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.90		
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	112.9%	Intersection LOS: B	ICU Level of Service: H
Analysis Period (min)	15		
#	95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.			
m	Volume for 95th percentile queue is inferred by upstream signal.		
Splits and Phases:	3: Bank & Tonwgate/Tonwgate		
02:5	02:5 (R)	02:5	02:5
06:5	06:5 (R)	06:5	06:5
08:5	08:5	08:5	08:5



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Albion & Bank		Future Background 2030PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street		Future Background 2030PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Lane Group		EBL	EBR	WBL	WBR
Lane Configurations		70	1078	279	43
Traffic Volume (vph)		70	1078	279	43
Future Volume (vph)		70	1078	279	43
Lane Group Flow (vph)		70	1078	279	43
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA
Protected Phases	5	2	1	6	7
Permitted Phases	5	2	1	6	7
Detector Phase				pm/ppt	NA
Switch Phase				Perm	NA
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	38.7	10.7	38.7	9.3
Total Split (s)	20.0	45.0	20.0	45.0	11.0
Total Split (%)	16.7%	37.5%	16.7%	37.5%	9.2%
Maximum Green (s)	14.3	39.3	14.3	39.3	6.7
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	4.3
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimized?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None
Walk Time (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	10.0
Flash Don't Walk (s)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	27.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	1	1	10	10	5
Act Effct Green (s)	10.4	58.2	8.5	56.5	39.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.09	0.48	0.07	0.47	0.33
v/C Ratio	0.49	0.67	0.33	0.37	0.20
Control Delay	74.7	13.9	1.4	61.1	24.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	74.7	13.9	1.4	61.1	24.2
LOS	E	B	A	E	C
Approach Delay	14.4			22.6	38.4
Approach LOS	B			C	D
Queue Length 50th (m)	17.5	41.1	0.0	9.8	47.6
Queue Length 95th (m)	m24.2	#162.6	m4.5	21.1	77.3
Internal Link Dist (m)				198.3	388.6
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0	227.9	100.0	100.0	65.0
Base Capacity (vph)	198	1608	846	197	1560
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.35	0.67	0.33	0.22	0.38
Intersection Summary					
Cycle Length: 120					
Actuated Cycle Length: 120					
Offset: 45 (35%) Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green					
Natural Cycle: 105					

Lanes, Volumes, Timings		Future Background 2030PM Peak Hour	
4: Albion & Bank		2600 Bank Street	
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated		
Maximum Vc Ratio:	0.79		
Intersection Signal Delay:	24.5	Intersection LOS: C	
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	82.6%	ICU Level of Service: E	
Analysis Period (min)	15	# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is inferred by upstream signal.			
Splits and Phases:	4: Albion & Bank		
01	02 (R)	04	
03	05	06 (R)	
05	06 (R)	07	
05	06 (R)	08	
05	06 (R)	09	
05	06 (R)	10	
05	06 (R)	11	
05	06 (R)	12	
05	06 (R)	13	
05	06 (R)	14	
05	06 (R)	15	
05	06 (R)	16	
05	06 (R)	17	
05	06 (R)	18	
05	06 (R)	19	
05	06 (R)	20	
05	06 (R)	21	
05	06 (R)	22	
05	06 (R)	23	
05	06 (R)	24	
05	06 (R)	25	
05	06 (R)	26	
05	06 (R)	27	
05	06 (R)	28	
05	06 (R)	29	
05	06 (R)	30	
05	06 (R)	31	
05	06 (R)	32	
05	06 (R)	33	
05	06 (R)	34	
05	06 (R)	35	
05	06 (R)	36	
05	06 (R)	37	
05	06 (R)	38	
05	06 (R)	39	
05	06 (R)	40	
05	06 (R)	41	
05	06 (R)	42	
05	06 (R)	43	
05	06 (R)	44	
05	06 (R)	45	
05	06 (R)	46	
05	06 (R)	47	
05	06 (R)	48	
05	06 (R)	49	
05	06 (R)	50	
05	06 (R)	51	
05	06 (R)	52	
05	06 (R)	53	
05	06 (R)	54	
05	06 (R)	55	
05	06 (R)	56	
05	06 (R)	57	
05	06 (R)	58	
05	06 (R)	59	
05	06 (R)	60	
05	06 (R)	61	
05	06 (R)	62	
05	06 (R)	63	
05	06 (R)	64	
05	06 (R)	65	
05	06 (R)	66	
05	06 (R)	67	
05	06 (R)	68	
05	06 (R)	69	
05	06 (R)	70	
05	06 (R)	71	
05	06 (R)	72	
05	06 (R)	73	
05	06 (R)	74	
05	06 (R)	75	
05	06 (R)	76	
05	06 (R)	77	
05	06 (R)	78	
05	06 (R)	79	
05	06 (R)	80	
05	06 (R)	81	
05	06 (R)	82	
05	06 (R)	83	
05	06 (R)	84	
05	06 (R)	85	
05	06 (R)	86	
05	06 (R)	87	
05	06 (R)	88	
05	06 (R)	89	
05	06 (R)	90	
05	06 (R)	91	
05	06 (R)	92	
05	06 (R)	93	
05	06 (R)	94	
05	06 (R)	95	
05	06 (R)	96	
05	06 (R)	97	
05	06 (R)	98	
05	06 (R)	99	
05	06 (R)	100	

HCM 2010 TWSC 4: Albion & Bank		Future Background 2030PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh	1.3	
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT
Lane Configurations	1	100	1178
Traffic Vol, veh/h	656	26	23
Future Vol, veh/h	656	26	23
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0
RT Channeled	-	-	-
Storage Length	10	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	0	0
Grade, %	-	-	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2
Wmrt Flow	1	100	1178
Minor/Major	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	682	682	0
Stage 1	-	-	1460
Stage 2	-	-	669
Critical Hwy	791	-	-
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	684
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	694
Follow-up Hwy	2.52	2.22	-
Pot Cap-Maneuver	530	907	-
Stage 1	-	-	120
Stage 2	-	-	655
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	471
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	898	898	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	352
Stage 1	-	-	107
Stage 2	-	-	655
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	13.4
HCM LOS	B		
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBR SBLn1 SBRn2
Capacity (veh/h)	898	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.112	-	-
HCM Control Delay(s)	9.5	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	-	-
			0.3
			0.5

Appendix I

Sightline Analysis

DRAFT



Stopping Sight Distance (70 km/h Design)



REV:	DESCRIPTION:	BY DATE:
AS EVIDENCE		
CCGH Transportation Inc.		
13 Markham Drive, Ottawa		
ON K2G 3Z1		
		
SITE: 2600 Bank Street	DRAWING NO. 002	PROJECT NO. 2021-010
TITLE: Sieveright Avenue Stopping Sight Distance	NTS JK DRAWN.	DATE. 21/06/09
	SCALE AT A4.	AH CHECKED.
		01 REVISION.

Appendix J

MMLOS Analysis

DRAFT

Multi-Modal Level of Service - Intersections Form

CGH Transportation Inc.	Project
Existing/Future Conditions	Date
	2021-01-10
	2021-03-18

INTERSECTIONS		Bank St (N-S) @ Hunt Club Rd		Albion Rd @ Hunt Club Rd		Bank St (E-W) @ Albion Rd	
Crossing Side		NORTH	SOUTH	WEST	EAST	NORTH	SOUTH
Lanes Median	No Median - 2.4 m Protected	8	7	No Median - 2.4 m Protected	3	No Median - 2.4 m Protected	5
Conflicting Left Turns	Permissive or yield control	Protected	Protected	Protected/Permissive	6	No Median - 2.4 m Protected	6
Conflicting Right Turns	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	Permissive or yield control	3	No Median - 2.4 m Protected	3
Right Turns on Red (RTOR) ?	No	No	No	Permissive or yield control	No Median - 2.4 m Protected	No Median - 2.4 m Protected	No Median - 2.4 m Protected
Ped Signal Leading Interval?	Conventional with Receiving Lane >25m	Conventional with Receiving Lane 15-25m	Conventional with Receiving Lane 15-25m	Conventional with Receiving Lane 15-25m	No Median - 2.4 m Protected	No Median - 2.4 m Protected	No Median - 2.4 m Protected
Right Turn Channel	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Protected/Permissive	Permissive	Permissive
Corner Radius					Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control
Crosswalk Type					Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control
PETSI Score	10	-5	11	-5	72	22	37
Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS	F	F	F	C	B	E	B
Cycle Length				F	F	E	F
Effective Walk Time							
Average Pedestrian Delay							
Pedestrian Delay LoS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level of Service	F	F	F	C	F	F	F
Approach From		NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH
Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic
Right Turn Lane Configuration	> 50 m	> 50 m	> 50 m	> 50 m	< 50 m	> 50 m	< 50 m
Right Turning Speed	>25 km/h	>25 km/h	>25 km/h	>25 km/h	< 25 km/h	< 25 km/h	< 25 km/h
Cyclist relative to RT motorists	F	F	F	F	D	D	F
Separated or Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic
Left Turn Approach	One lane crossed ≥ 60 km/h	One lane crossed ≥ 60 km/h	One lane crossed ≥ 60 km/h	≥ 2 lanes crossed ≥ 60 km/h	One lane crossed ≥ 60 km/h	≥ 2 lanes crossed ≥ 60 km/h	One lane crossed ≥ 60 km/h
Operating Speed							
Left Turning Cyclist	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Level of Service	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Average Signal Delay	≤ 20 sec		> 40 sec	> 40 sec		≤ 20 sec	
Transit	C	-	F	F	C	-	-
Truck	A	A	A	A	C	C	C
Effective Corner Radius	> 15 m	> 15 m	> 15 m	> 15 m	> 15 m	> 15 m	> 15 m
Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection	≥ 2	≥ 2	≥ 2	≥ 2	1	1	1
Level of Service	A	A	A	A	C	C	C
Auto	Volume to Capacity Ratio	> 1.00			0.91 - 1.00	0.61 - 0.70	0.81 - 0.90
Level of Service	F				E	B	D

Multi-Modal Level of Service - Segments Form

Consultant	CGH Transportation Inc.	Project	2021-010
Scenario	Existing/Future Conditions	Date	2021-03-18
Comments			

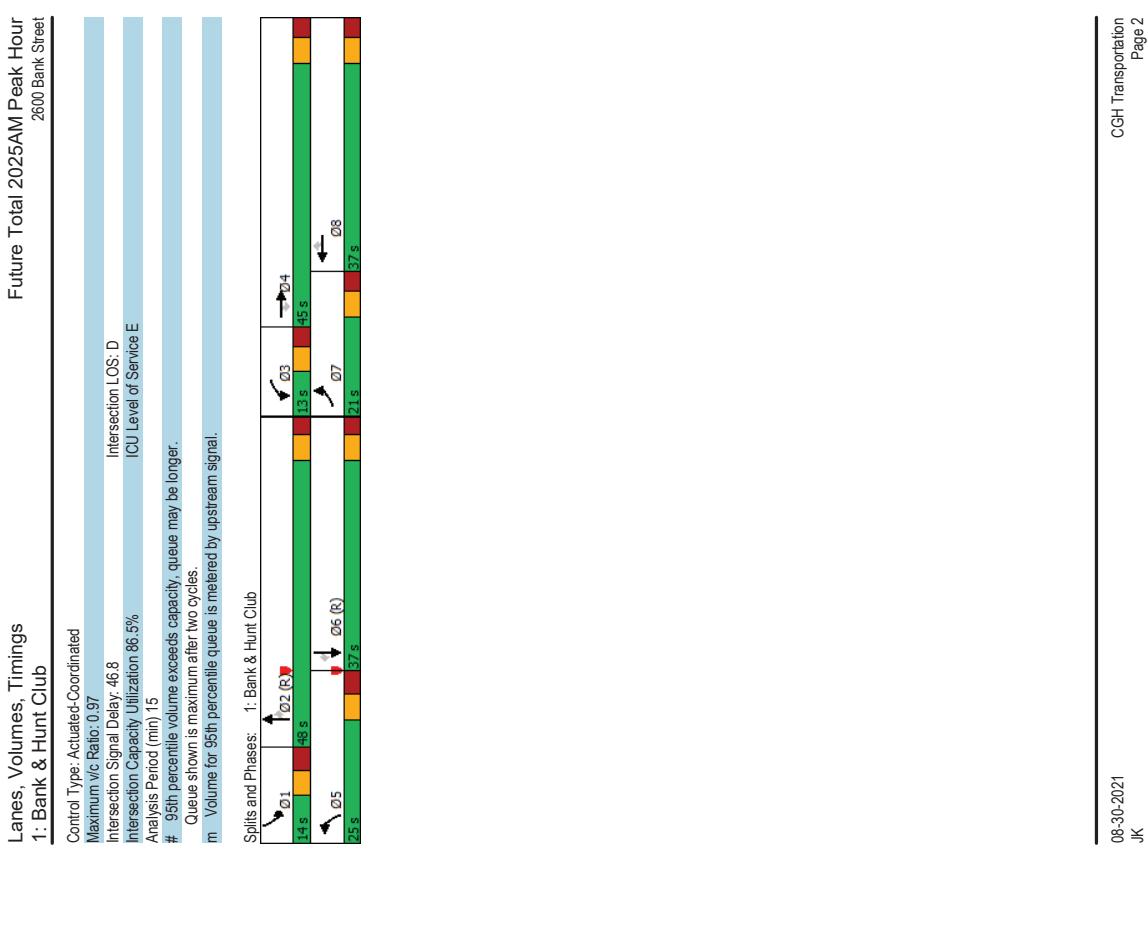
SEGMENTS			Bank St	Section	Section
Pedestrian	Sidewalk Width Boulevard Width Avg Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume Operating Speed On-Street Parking	F	$\geq 2\text{ m}$ < 0.5		
	Exposure to Traffic PLoS		> 3000		
	Effective Sidewalk Width Pedestrian Volume		$> 60\text{ km/h}$ no		
	Crowding PLoS		F	-	-
	Level of Service		A	-	-
	Type of Cycling Facility	F	F	-	-
	Number of Travel Lanes		Mixed Traffic		
	Operating Speed		4-5 lanes total		
	# of Lanes & Operating Speed LoS		$\geq 60\text{ km/h}$		
	Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width		F	-	-
Bicycle	Bike Lane Width LoS	F	-	-	-
	Bike Lane Blockages		-	-	-
	Blockage LoS		-	-	-
	Median Refuge Width (no median = $< 1.8\text{ m}$)		$< 1.8\text{ m refuge}$		
	No. of Lanes at Unsignalized Crossing		4-5 lanes		
	Sidestreet Operating Speed		$\leq 40\text{ km/h}$		
	Unsignalized Crossing - Lowest LoS		B	-	-
	Level of Service		F	-	-
Transit	Facility Type	-			
	Friction or Ratio Transit:Posted Speed				
	Level of Service		-	-	-
Truck	Truck Lane Width Travel Lanes per Direction	A	$\leq 3.5\text{ m}$		
	Level of Service		> 1		
			A	-	-

Appendix K

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2025 Future Total Conditions

DRAFT

Lanes, Volumes, Timings												Future Total 2025AM Peak Hour											
1: Bank & Hunt Club												2600 Bank Street											
Lane Group	EBL	EFT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR											
Lane Configurations	121	704	250	30	886	177	290	1027	22	83	313	143											
Traffic Volume (vph)	121	704	250	30	886	177	290	1027	22	83	313	143											
Future Volume (vph)	121	704	250	30	886	177	290	1027	22	83	313	143											
Lane Group Flow (vph)	121	704	250	30	886	177	290	1027	22	83	313	143											
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm											
Protected Phases	7	4	3	8	8	8	5	2	2	1	6	6											
Permitted Phases	7	4	3	8	8	8	5	2	2	1	6	6											
Detector Phase																							
Switch Phase																							
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0											
Minimum Split (s)	11.5	33.7	33.7	11.5	33.7	33.7	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5											
Total Split (s)	21.0	45.0	45.0	13.0	37.0	37.0	25.0	48.0	14.0	48.0	14.0	48.0											
Total Split (%)	17.5%	37.5%	37.5%	10.8%	30.8%	30.8%	20.8%	40.0%	11.7%	30.8%	11.7%	30.8%											
Maximum Green (s)	14.5	38.3	38.3	6.5	30.3	30.3	17.9	41.5	6.9	41.5	6.9	41.5											
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7											
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	2.8	3.4	2.8	3.4											
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0											
Total Lost Time (s)	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.7	7.1	6.5	6.5	7.1	6.5	7.1											
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes											
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0											
Recall Mode	None	Max	Max	None	Max	Max	Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max											
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0											
Flash Don't Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0											
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	20	20	20	20	20											
Act Efficient Green (s)	10.2	43.5	43.5	6.3	34.6	34.6	15.7	44.3	6.7	34.3	6.7	34.3											
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.36	0.36	0.05	0.29	0.29	0.13	0.37	0.06	0.37	0.06	0.37											
V/C Ratio	0.48	0.62	0.37	0.36	0.97	0.97	0.71	0.85	0.03	0.85	0.03	0.85											
Control Delay	58.3	35.6	5.3	55.4	85.1	14.2	61.0	37.0	0.1	63.4	0.1	63.4											
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0											
Total Delay	58.3	35.6	5.3	55.4	85.1	14.2	61.0	40.4	0.1	63.4	0.1	63.4											
LOS	E	D	A	E	F	B	E	D	A	E	D	A											
Approach Delay	31.1			72.8			44.2																
Approach LOS	C			E			D																
Queue Length 50th (m)	14.2	76.3	0.0	7.1	117.8	9.7	27.4	125.4	0.0	9.8	31.5	0.0											
Queue Length 95th (m)	23.2	98.0	17.8	m14.1	#166.8	24.7	51.7	#153.1	0.0	18.1	45.4	0.0											
Internal Link Dist (m)	358.7																						
Turn Bay Length (m)	150.0																						
Base Capacity (vph)	357	1135	674	86	910	613	465	1212	662	184	870	556											
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Storage Cap Reductn	0.34	0.62	0.37	0.35	0.97	0.29	0.62	0.93	0.03	0.45	0.36	0.26											
Intersection Summary																							
Cycle length: 120																							
Actuated Cycle Length: 120																							
Offset: 65 (54%). Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green																							
Natural Cycle: 95																							



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Albion & Hunt Club												Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Albion & Hunt Club												
Future Total 2025AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street												Future Total 2025AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street												
Lane Group												Lane Group												
Lane Configurations												Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	58	719	8	191	1000	79	6	99	41	84	1	Traffic Volume (vph)	58	719	8	191	1000	79	6	99	41	84	1	
Future Volume (vph)	58	719	8	191	1000	79	6	99	41	84	1	Future Volume (vph)	58	719	8	191	1000	79	6	336	41	153	1	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	58	719	8	191	1000	79	6	336	41	153	1	Lane Group Flow (vph)	58	719	8	191	1000	79	6	336	41	153	1	
Turn Type	perm-pt	NA	perm	perm-pt	NA	perm	NA	perm	NA	perm	NA	Turn Type	perm-pt	NA	perm	perm	NA	perm	NA	perm	NA	perm	NA	
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Permitted Phases	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Switch Phase	Minimum Split (s)	10.4	26.5	26.5	10.4	26.5	26.5	26.5	29.2	29.2	29.2	Switch Phase	Minimum Split (s)	10.4	26.5	26.5	10.4	26.5	26.5	26.5	29.2	29.2	29.2	Switch Phase
Total Split (s)	25.0	65.0	65.0	25.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	Total Split (s)	25.0	65.0	65.0	25.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	Total Split (s)	
Maximum Green (s)	19.6	59.5	59.5	19.6	59.5	59.5	59.5	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	Maximum Green (s)	19.6	59.5	59.5	19.6	59.5	59.5	59.5	23.8	23.8	23.8	Maximum Green (s)	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	Yellow Time (s)	
All-Red Time (s)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	All-Red Time (s)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	All-Red Time (s)	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Lead-Lag Optimize?
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	Vehicle Extension (s)
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Recall Mode
Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	Walk Time (s)
Flash Don't Walk (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	Flash Don't Walk (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	Flash Don't Walk (s)
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)
Act Efficient Green (s)	76.9	70.0	70.0	84.4	75.5	75.5	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	Act Efficient Green (s)	76.9	70.0	70.0	84.4	75.5	75.5	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	Act Efficient Green (s)
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.64	0.58	0.58	0.70	0.63	0.63	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	Actuated g/C Ratio	0.64	0.58	0.58	0.70	0.63	0.63	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	Actuated g/C Ratio
V/C Ratio	0.18	0.39	0.01	0.40	0.51	0.08	0.03	0.94	0.72	0.50	0.50	V/C Ratio	0.18	0.39	0.01	0.40	0.51	0.08	0.03	0.94	0.72	0.50	0.50	V/C Ratio
Control Delay	2.0	3.6	0.0	8.5	14.2	2.6	61.3	89.5	102.9	40.4	40.4	Control Delay	2.0	3.6	0.0	8.5	14.2	2.6	61.3	89.5	102.9	40.4	40.4	Control Delay
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Queue Delay
Total Delay	2.0	3.6	0.0	8.5	14.2	2.6	61.3	89.5	102.9	40.4	40.4	Total Delay	2.0	3.6	0.0	8.5	14.2	2.6	61.3	89.5	102.9	40.4	40.4	Total Delay
LOS	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	E	F	D	LOS	A	A	A	A	B	A	E	F	D	D	LOS		
Approach Delay	3.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	Approach Delay	3.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	Approach Delay
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	0.7	0.0	13.5	68.0	0.1	1.3	57.0	9.0	25.5	25.5	Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	0.7	0.0	13.5	68.0	0.1	1.3	57.0	9.0	25.5	25.5	Queue Length 50th (m)
Internal Link Dist (m)	m0.3	m0.0	21.4	87.8	6.2	m44.6	#108.6	#28.7	46.6	46.6	46.6	Internal Link Dist (m)	m0.3	m0.0	21.4	87.8	6.2	m44.6	#108.6	#28.7	46.6	46.6	46.6	Internal Link Dist (m)
Turn Bay Length (m)	65.0	40.0	100.0	40.0	100.0	40.0	35.0	198	371	60	318	Turn Bay Length (m)	65.0	40.0	100.0	40.0	100.0	40.0	35.0	198	371	60	318	Turn Bay Length (m)
Base Capacity (vph)	474	1843	720	563	1970	534.6	188.3	188.3	188.3	188.3	188.3	Base Capacity (vph)	474	1843	720	563	1970	534.6	188.3	188.3	188.3	188.3	188.3	Base Capacity (vph)
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Starvation Cap Reductn
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Spillback Cap Reductn
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0.12	0.39	0.01	0.34	0.51	0.08	0.03	0.91	0.68	0.48	Storage Cap Reductn	0	0.12	0.39	0.01	0.34	0.51	0.08	0.03	0.91	0.68	0.48	Storage Cap Reductn
Reduced v/C Ratio	0.12	0.39	0.01	0.34	0.51	0.08	0.03	0.91	0.68	0.48	0.48	Reduced v/C Ratio	0.12	0.39	0.01	0.34	0.51	0.08	0.03	0.91	0.68	0.48	0.48	Reduced v/C Ratio

Intersection Summary
Cycle length: 120
Actuated Cycle Length: 120
Offset: 27 (23%). Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 70

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

JK

CGI Transportation
Page 4

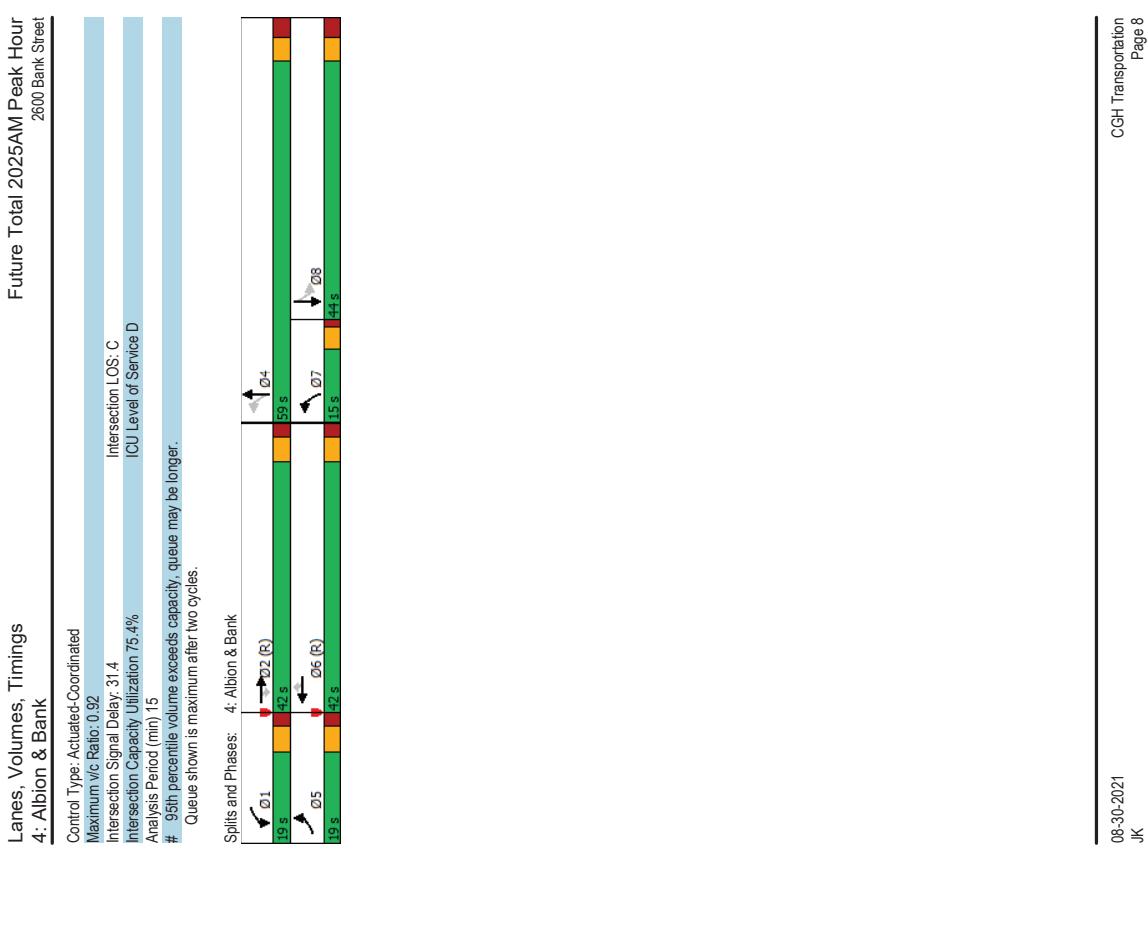
JK

CGI Transportation
Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Towngate										Future Total 2025AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street									
Lane Group										Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.36 Intersection Signal Delay: 3.9 Intersection Capacity Utilization: 89.2% Analysis Period (min) 15 m Volume for 35th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.									
Lane Configurations										Intersection LOS: A ICU Level of Service E									
Traffic Volume (vph)										Lane Group Flow (vph)									
Lane Group Flow (vph)										Turn Type									
Permitted Phases										Protected Phases									
Detector Phase										Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)										Minimum Split (s)									
Total Split (s)										31.7% 31.7%									
Maximum Green (s)										31.3 31.3									
Yellow Time (s)										3.3 3.3									
All-Red Time (s)										3.4 3.4									
Lost Time Adjust (s)										0.0 0.0									
Total Lost Time (s)										6.7 6.7									
Lead/Lag										Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Vehicle Extension (s)										3.0 3.0									
Recall Mode										None None									
Walk Time (s)										7.0 7.0									
Flash Don't Walk (s)										24.0 24.0									
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)										1 1									
Act Effict Green (s)										14.3 14.3									
Actuated g/C Ratio										0.12 0.12									
v/c Ratio										0.36 0.07									
Control Delay										30.5 25.9									
Queue Delay										0.0 0.0									
Total Delay										30.5 25.9									
LOS										C C									
Approach LOS										30.5 25.9									
Approach LOS										C C									
Queue Length 50th (m)										7.2 0.7									
Queue Length 95th (m)										17.2 5.2									
Internal Link Dist (m)										64.2 37.0									
Turn Bay Length (m)										359 359									
Base Capacity (vph)										Starvation Cap Reductn 0 0									
Spillback Cap Reductn 3 0										Storage Cap Reductn 0 0									
Reduced v/c Ratio 0.18 0.03										0.36 0.01									
Intersection Summary										Cycle length: 120 Actuated Cycle Length: 120 Offset: 30 (25%). Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBT, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 85									

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Albion & Bank											
Future Total 2025AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street											
Lane Group	EBL	EFT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	21	460	95	32	1053	120	298	214	110	130	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	21	460	95	32	1053	120	298	214	110	130	
Future Volume (vph)	21	460	95	32	1053	120	298	243	110	157	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	21	460	95	32	1053	120	298	243	110	157	
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	8	8	8	
Permitted Phases	5	2	2	1	6	6	7	4	8	8	
Detector Phase	Switch Phase										
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	38.7	38.7	10.7	38.7	38.7	9.3	43.4	43.4	43.4	
Total Split (s)	19.0	42.0	42.0	19.0	42.0	42.0	15.0	59.0	44.0	44.0	
Total Split (%)	15.8%	35.0%	35.0%	15.8%	35.0%	35.0%	12.5%	49.2%	36.7%	36.7%	
Maximum Green (s)	13.3	36.3	36.3	13.3	36.3	36.3	10.7	52.6	37.6	37.6	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	4.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Flash Don't Walk (s)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	3	14	14	14	2	2	2	2	
Act Efficient Green (s)	7.1	63.7	63.7	8.0	67.0	67.0	37.3	35.2	20.2	20.2	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.06	0.53	0.53	0.07	0.56	0.56	0.31	0.29	0.17	0.17	
V/C Ratio	0.21	0.28	0.12	0.31	0.57	0.14	0.92	0.48	0.62	0.54	
Control Delay	66.0	20.5	5.4	60.5	22.5	4.6	69.3	35.5	60.6	49.3	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	66.0	20.5	5.4	60.5	22.5	4.6	69.3	35.5	60.6	49.3	
LOS	E	C	A	E	C	A	E	D	E	D	
Approach Delay	19.7			21.7			54.1				
Approach LOS	B			C			D				
Queue Length 50th (m)	5.2	26.6	0.0	7.3	67.3	0.0	60.6	46.9	27.2	36.8	
Queue Length 95th (m)	13.7	57.0	8.6	17.2	#167.6	12.2	68.7	55.3	31.3	36.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)	227.9				198.3		328.9				
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			100.0	100.0	65.0	30.0	45.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	183	1661	817	170	1833	828	324	753	328	535	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0.11	0.28	0.12	0.19	0.57	0.14	0.92	0.32	0.34	0.29	
Reduced v/C Ratio											

Intersection Summary
 Cycle length: 120
 Actuated Cycle Length: 120
 Offset: 56.47% (Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 105



HCM 2010 TWSC
5: West Access & Bank

HCM 2010 TWSC
6: East Access & Bank

Future Total 2025AM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street

Intersection		Int Delay, s/veh					
Movement		EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↓	81	0	1182	0	1	
Traffic Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1182	0	1	
Future Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1182	0	1	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop		
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-		
Storage Length	-	-	-	0	-		
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	0	-		
Grade, %	0	-	0	0	-		
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100		
Heavy Vehicles, %	7	2	2	4	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	492	81	0	1182	0	1	

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	-	-	0	0	1037
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	472
Critical Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	565
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.94
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	-	0	-	-	4.14
Stage 1	-	0	-	0	-	-	5.84
Stage 2	-	0	-	0	-	-	5.84
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.32
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.32
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	227
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	766
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	1076
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	356
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	594
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	524
Approach	EB	WB	NB	NB	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	10.1	B	0	0.1	15.2
HCM LOS						C	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity(veh/h)	710	-	-	-	383
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.001	-	-	-	0.078
HCM Control Delay(s)	10.1	-	-	-	15.2
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.3

CGH Transportation
Page 10
08-30-2021
JK

Future Total 2025AM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street

Intersection		Int Delay, s/veh					
Movement		EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↓	81	0	1182	0	1	
Traffic Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1182	0	1	
Future Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1182	0	1	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop		
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-		
Storage Length	-	-	-	0	-		
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	0	-		
Grade, %	0	-	0	0	-		
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100		
Heavy Vehicles, %	7	2	2	4	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	492	81	0	1182	0	1	

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	-	-	0	0	483
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1037
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
Critical Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	472
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pot Cap-Maneuver	-	0	-	0	-	-	565
Stage 1	-	0	-	0	-	-	6.94
Stage 2	-	0	-	0	-	-	6.94
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.84
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.84
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	227
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	766
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	1076
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	356
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	594
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	524
Approach	EB	WB	NB	NB	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	10.1	B	0	0.1	15.2
HCM LOS						C	

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	-	-	0	0	1037
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	472
Critical Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	565
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pot Cap-Maneuver	-	0	-	0	-	-	6.94
Stage 1	-	0	-	0	-	-	6.94
Stage 2	-	0	-	0	-	-	6.94
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.84
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.84
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	227
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	766
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	1076
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	356
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	594
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	524
Approach	EB	WB	NB	NB	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	10.1	B	0	0.1	15.2
HCM LOS						C	

CGH Transportation
Page 10
08-30-2021
JK

Future Total 2025AM Peak Hour									
HCM 2010 TWSC									
7. Bank & Sieveright									
Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR	EBL	EBT
Movement									
Lane Configurations	1.6	40	453	1068	24	30	114	40	453
Traffic Vol, Veh/h		40	453	1068	24	30	114	40	453
Future Vol, Veh/h		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr		Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free
Sign Control		-	None	-	None	-	None	-	None
R/T Channelized		Storage Length	10	-	-	350	0	Storage Length	10
Veh in Median Storage, #		-	0	0	0	0	0	Veh in Median Storage, #	-
Grade, %		-	0	0	0	0	0	Grade, %	-
Pk Hour Factor		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow		40	453	1068	24	30	114	40	453
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2	Minor1	Major1	Major2	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	1092	0	-	0	1387	546	-	1092	0
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1080	-	-	Stage 1	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	307	-	-	Stage 2	-
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	-	-	6.84	6.94	-	Critical Hdwy	4.14
Critical Hdwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-	-	Critical Hdwy Sig 1	-
Critical Hdwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-	-	Critical Hdwy Sig 2	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	-	-	3.52	3.32	-	Follow-up Hdwy	2.22
Pot Cap - Maneuver	635	-	-	-	134	482	-	Pot Cap - Maneuver	635
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	287	-	-	Stage 1	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	719	-	-	Stage 2	-
Platoon blocked %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Platoon blocked %	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	635	-	-	-	126	482	-	Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	635
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	269	-	-	Stage 1	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	719	-	-	Stage 2	-
Approach	EB	WB	SB	EB	EB	WB	SB	EB	EB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.9	0	16.7	HCM LOS	C			HCM LOS	C
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR	EBL	EBT	WBT
Capacity (Veh/h)	635	-	-	-	220	482	635	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.063	-	-	-	0.136	0.237	0.063	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	11.1	-	-	-	23.9	14.8	11.1	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	C	B	B	-	-
HCM 95%尾气排放量 (Q/veh)	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	0.9	0.2	-	-

Lanes, Volumes, Timings

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum Vc Ratio: 103

Intersection Signal Delay: 95.3%

Intersection Capacity Analysis Period (min 15)

- Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
- # Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
- m Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
- # Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
- m Splits for 95th percentile volume is metered by upstream signal.

Future Total 2025PM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street

Intersection LOS: E
ICU Level of Service F

Splits and Phases:

- 1: Bank & Hunt Club

Phase	Start Time	End Time	Duration
1	19:55	20:00	5s
2	20:00	20:05	5s
3	20:05	20:10	5s
4	20:10	20:15	5s
5	20:15	20:20	5s
6	20:20	20:25	5s
7	20:25	20:30	5s
8	20:30	20:35	5s
9	20:35	20:40	5s
10	20:40	20:45	5s
11	20:45	20:50	5s
12	20:50	20:55	5s
13	20:55	21:00	5s

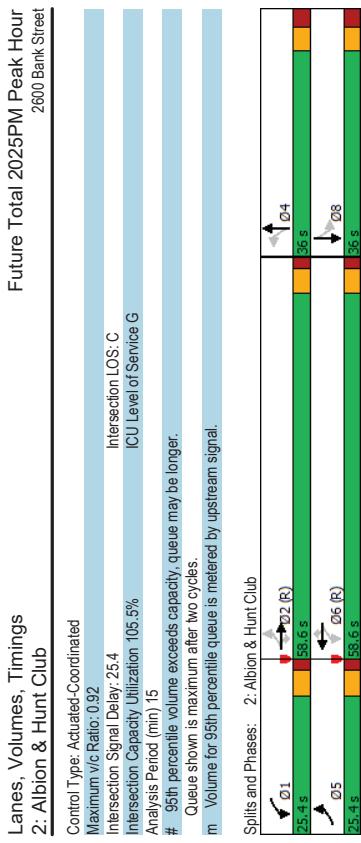
Intersection LOS: F

Phase	Start Time	End Time	Duration
1	19:55	20:00	5s
2	20:00	20:05	5s
3	20:05	20:10	5s
4	20:10	20:15	5s
5	20:15	20:20	5s
6	20:20	20:25	5s
7	20:25	20:30	5s
8	20:30	20:35	5s
9	20:35	20:40	5s
10	20:40	20:45	5s
11	20:45	20:50	5s
12	20:50	20:55	5s
13	20:55	21:00	5s

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Albion & Hunt Club

Future Total 2025PM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street

CGH Transportation
Page 2
08-30-2021 JK



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Albion & Hunt Club		Future Total 2025PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street		Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Towngate		Future Total 2025PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated						
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.92						
Intersection Signal Delay:	25.4 s						
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	105.5%						
Analysis Period (min):	15						
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.							
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.							
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.							
Splits and Phases:	2: Albion & Hunt Club						
01	02 (R)	05	06 (R)				
25.4 s	25.6 s	25.4 s	25.6 s				
Lane Group							
Lane Configurations							
Traffic Volume (vph)	150	4	4	0	97	772	17
Future Volume (vph)	150	4	4	0	97	772	17
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	313	0	16	0	869	17
Turn Type							
Permitted Phases	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	2	2	6
Switch Phase							
Minimum Split (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	16.7	16.7	37.7	37.7	44.8	44.8	44.8
Total Split (s)	38.0	38.0	38.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0
Total Split (%)	31.7%	31.7%	31.7%	68.3%	68.3%	68.3%	68.3%
Maximum Green (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
All-Red Time (s)	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.7	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Lead/Lag?							
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Flash/Dont Walk (s)	24.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	20	20	17	17	17	11	11
Act Effct Green (s)	28.2	28.2	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.24	0.24	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
v/C Ratio	0.90	0.05	0.30	0.02	0.58	0.15	
Control Delay	67.7	8.2	6.6	0.2	4.6	0.3	
Queue Delay	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	
Total Delay	69.7	8.2	6.6	0.2	5.1	0.7	
LOS	E	A	A	A	A	A	A
Approach Delay	69.7	8.2	6.5	4.6			
Approach LOS	E	A	A	A			
Queue Length 50th (m)	61.2	0.0	17.9	0.0	22.3	0.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	#107.6	3.9	174	m0.2	m31.5	m0.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)	64.2	37.0	227.9		67.1		
Turn Bay Length (m)							
Base Capacity (vph)	380	389	2869	947	2192	994	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	454	529	
Spillback Cap Reductn	16	16	124	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.86	0.04	0.32	0.02	0.74	0.32	
Intersection Summary							
Cycle Length: 120							
Actuated Cycle Length: 120							
Offset: 9.8%							
Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green							
Natural Cycle: 85							

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Tonwgate		Future Total 2025PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated		
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.90		
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	112.0%		
Analysis Period (min):	15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity:			
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.			
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.			
Splits and Phases:	3: Bank & Tonwgate/Tonwgate		
22.5	Q2 (R)	Q6 (R)	82.5
22.5	Q3.5 (G)	Q8 (G)	82.5

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Albion & Bank		Future Total 2025PM Peak Hour 2500 Bank Street	
Lane Group			
Lane Configurations			
Traffic Volume (vph)	70	1061	279
Future Volume (vph)	70	1061	279
Lane Group Flow (vph)			
Turn Type			
Protected Phases	5	2	1
Detector Phase	5	2	1
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	38.7	10.7
Total Split (s)	20.0	45.0	20.0
Total Split (%)	16.7%	37.5%	16.7%
Maximum Green (s)	14.3	39.3	14.3
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.7	5.7
Lead/Lag Optimized?	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode			
Walk Time (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0
Flash/Dont Walk (s)	13.0	13.0	13.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	1	1	10
Act Effct Green (s)	10.4	57.0	9.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.09	0.48	0.08
v/C Ratio	0.49	0.67	0.33
Control Delay	74.9	14.4	62.4
Queue Delay	74.9	14.4	62.4
Total Delay	74.9	14.4	62.4
LOS	E	B	A
Approach Delay	14.8		23.8
Approach LOS	B		C
Queue Length 50th (m)	17.6	42.7	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	m24.3	#164.8	m5.5
Internal Link Dist (m)	227.9		27.0
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0	100.0	100.0
Base Capacity (vph)	198	1576	834
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0
Storage Cap Retouch	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.35	0.67	0.33
		0.31	0.43
		0.22	0.72
		0.31	0.54
		0.56	0.56
Intersection Summary			
Cycle Length: 120			
Actuated Cycle Length: 120			
Offset: 45 (35%) Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green			
Natural Cycle: 105			

Lanes, Volumes, Timings		Future Total 2025PM Peak Hour							
4: Albion & Bank		2600 Bank Street							
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated								
Maximum Vc Ratio:	0.79								
Intersection Signal Delay:	25.0								
Intersection Capacity Utilization	82.1%								
Analysis Period (min)	15								
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.									
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.									
Splits and Phases:	4: Albion & Bank								

HCM 2010 TWSC		Future Total 2025PM Peak Hour															
5: West Access & Bank		2600 Bank Street															
Intersection																	
Int Delay, s/veh																	
									0.2								
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR											
Lane Configurations	↑↑																
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1194	66	0	865	0	26											
Future Vol, veh/h	1194	66	0	865	0	26											
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop											
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None											
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	0											
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	0											
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100											
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2											
Wmrt Flow	1194	66	0	865	0	26											
Major/Major																	
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	-	-	-	630											
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Critical Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	6.94											
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Follow-up Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	3.32											
Pot Cap-Maneuver	-	0	-	0	0	424											
Stage 1	-	0	-	0	0	-											
Stage 2	-	0	-	0	0	-											
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	424											
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Approach	EB	WB	NB	EBR	WBT												
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	14														
HCM LOS			B														
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBln1	EBT	EBR	WBT													
Capacity (veh/h)	424	-	-	-													
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.061	-	-	-													
HCM Control Delay (s)	14	-	-	-													
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-													
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-													

HCM 2010 TWSC
6: East Access & Bank

HCM 2010 TWSC
2600 Bank Street

Future Total 2025PM Peak Hour
7: Bank & Sieveright

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh	3				
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑
Traffic Vol/veh/h	1125	11	21	667	119	16
Future Vol/veh/h	1125	11	21	667	119	16
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	250	500	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	0	-	-
Grade, %	0	-	0	0	-	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1125	11	21	667	119	16

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	1136	0	1501	563
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1125	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	376	-
Critical Hwy	-	-	4.14	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hwy	-	-	2.22	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	611	-	~113	470
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	272	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	664	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	611	-	~109	470
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	213	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	272	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	641	-
Approach	EB	WB	WB	SB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.3	41.4	E	0.9	0
HCM LOS					B	

CGH Transportation
Page 12
08-30-2021
JK

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh	1.3					
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑
Traffic Vol/veh/h	1125	11	21	667	119	16	
Future Vol/veh/h	1125	11	21	667	119	16	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	None
Storage Length	-	250	500	-	0	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	0	-	-	-
Grade, %	0	-	0	0	-	-	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1125	11	21	667	119	16	

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	786	786	0	-	0	1544
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	773
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hwy	6.44	4.14	-	-	-	6.84
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	-	5.84
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	-	5.84
Follow-up Hwy	2.52	2.22	-	-	-	3.52
Pot Cap-Maneuver	455	829	-	-	-	105
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	416
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	417
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	770	770	-	-	-	606
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	217
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	388
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	417
Approach	EB	WB	WB	SB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.9	0	14.2			
HCM LOS				B		

Notes
*: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s *: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

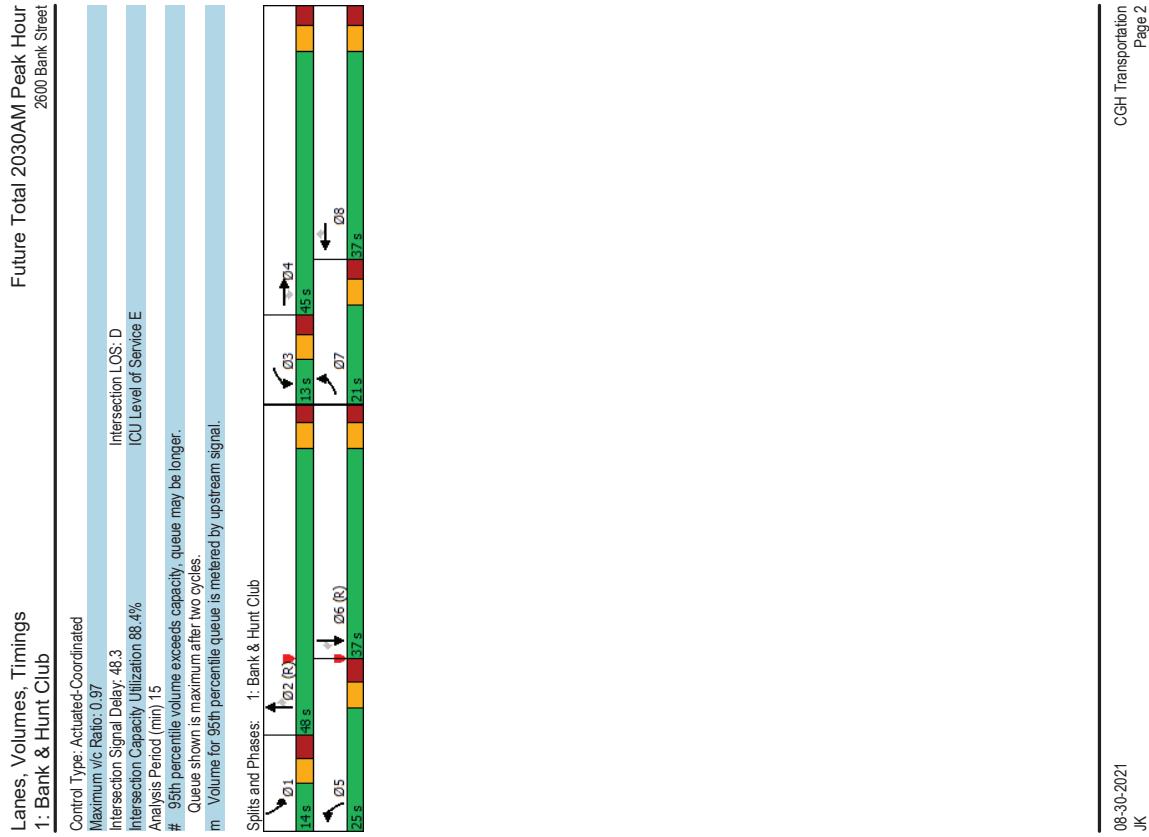
CGH Transportation
Page 14
08-30-2021
JK

Appendix L

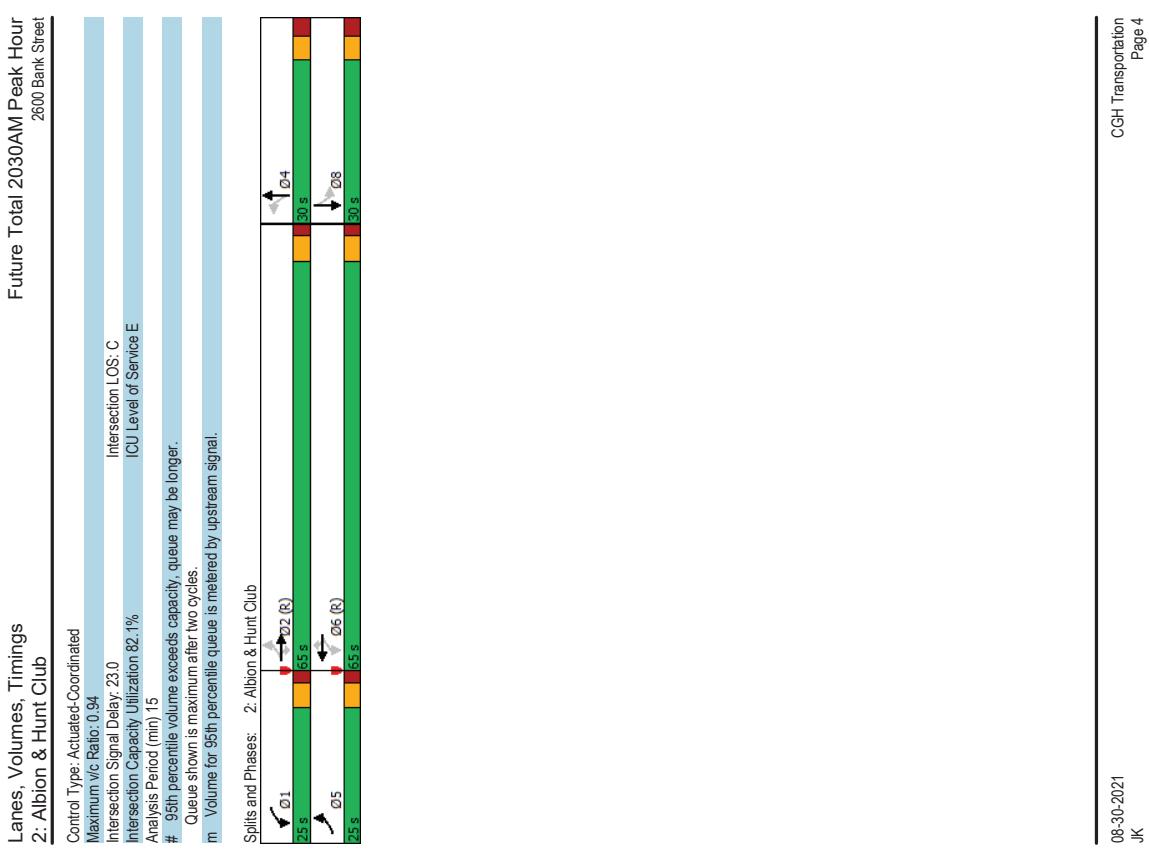
Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2030 Future Total Conditions

DRAFT

Lanes, Volumes, Timings												Future Total 2030AM Peak Hour														
1: Bank & Hunt Club												2600 Bank Street														
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	E BL	E BT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	SBT	SBR	Lane Configurations	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	SBT	SBR			
Lane Configuration	121	704	250	30	885	177	290	1092	22	83	313	142	Up	121	704	250	30	885	177	290	1092	22	83	313	142	
Total Volume (vph)	121	704	250	30	885	177	290	1092	22	83	313	142	Up	121	704	250	30	885	177	290	1092	22	83	313	142	
Future Volume (vph)	121	704	250	30	885	177	290	1092	22	83	313	142	Up	121	704	250	30	885	177	290	1092	22	83	313	142	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	121	704	250	30	885	177	290	1092	22	83	313	142	Up	121	704	250	30	885	177	290	1092	22	83	313	142	
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm		
Protected Phases	7	4	3	8	8	5	5	2	2	1	6	6	Up	7	4	3	8	8	5	2	2	1	6	6	6	
Permitted Phases	Switch Phase	Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	Up	11.5	33.7	11.5	33.7	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5
Phase Split (s)	Minimum Split (s)	11.5	33.7	11.5	33.7	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	12.1	Up	21.0	45.0	13.0	37.0	25.0	48.0	14.0	37.0	27.0	48.0	14.0	37.0	
Total Split (s)	Total Split (%)	21.0	45.0	13.0	37.0	25.0	48.0	14.0	37.0	27.0	48.0	14.0	Up	17.5%	37.5%	10.8%	30.8%	20.8%	40.0%	40.0%	11.7%	30.8%	30.8%	40.0%	11.7%	30.8%
Total Split (%)	Total Split (%)	17.5%	37.5%	10.8%	30.8%	20.8%	40.0%	11.7%	30.8%	30.8%	40.0%	11.7%	Up	14.5	38.3	6.5	30.3	17.9	41.5	6.9	30.5	30.5	40.0%	11.7%	30.8%	30.5
Maximum Green (s)	Maximum Green (s)	14.5	38.3	6.5	30.3	17.9	41.5	6.9	30.5	30.5	40.0%	11.7%	Up	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	
Yellow Time (s)	Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	Up	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.4	2.8	3.4	2.8	3.4	2.8	3.4	
All-Red Time (s)	All-Red Time (s)	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	Up	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Up	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	Total Lost Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Up	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Up	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Up	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	Vehicle Extension (s)	None	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Up	None	Max	Max	Max	Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	
Recall Mode	Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	Up	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Walk Time (s)	Flash Don't Walk (s)	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	Up	9	9	9	9	9	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	10.2	43.5	43.5	6.3	34.6	34.6	15.7	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	Up	0.08	0.36	0.05	0.29	0.13	0.37	0.37	0.06	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	
Act Effect Green (s)	Act Effect Green (s)	10.2	43.5	43.5	6.3	34.6	34.6	15.7	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	Up	58.3	56.6	5.3	55.6	84.9	14.2	61.6	41.0	0.1	63.4	37.2	1.1	
Actuated/GC Ratio	Actuated/GC Ratio	0.08	0.36	0.36	0.05	0.29	0.29	0.13	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	Up	58.3	56.6	5.3	55.6	84.9	14.2	61.6	46.5	0.1	63.4	37.2	1.1	
V/C Ratio	V/C Ratio	0.48	0.62	0.37	0.36	0.29	0.29	0.13	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	Up	58.3	56.6	5.3	55.6	84.9	14.2	61.6	46.5	0.1	63.4	37.2	1.1	
Control Delay	Control Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Up	58.3	56.6	5.3	55.6	84.9	14.2	61.6	46.5	0.1	63.4	37.2	1.1	
Queue Delay	Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Up	58.3	56.6	5.3	55.6	84.9	14.2	61.6	46.5	0.1	63.4	37.2	1.1	
Total Delay	Total Delay	58.3	56.6	5.3	55.6	84.9	14.2	61.6	46.5	0.1	63.4	37.2	Up	31.1	72.6	E	A	E	E	B	E	D	A	E	D	A
LOS	Approach Delay	C	C	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	Up	14.2	76.3	0.0	7.0	117.6	9.7	28.1	136.0	0.0	9.8	31.5	0.0	9.8
Approach LOS	Queue Length 20th (m)	23.2	98.0	17.8	m14.1	#166.5	24.7	51.6	#170.2	0.0	18.1	45.4	Up	1500	356.7	60.0	334.1	67.1	240.8	340.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Base Capacity (vph)	Base Capacity (vph)	357	1135	674	86	910	613	465	1212	662	184	870	Up	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Starvation Cap Reductn	Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Up	0.34	0.62	0.37	0.35	0.97	0.29	0.62	0.97	0.03	0.45	0.36	0.26	
Spillback Cap Reductn	Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Up	0.34	0.62	0.37	0.35	0.97	0.29	0.62	0.97	0.03	0.45	0.36	0.26	
Storage Cap Reductn	Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Up	0.34	0.62	0.37	0.35	0.97	0.29	0.62	0.97	0.03	0.45	0.36	0.26	
Reduced v/c Ratio	Reduced v/c Ratio	0.34	0.62	0.37	0.35	0.97	0.29	0.62	0.97	0.03	0.45	0.36	Up	Intersection Summary	Cycle Length: 120	Actuated Cycle Length: 120	Offset: 65 (54%)	Referenced to phase 2NBT and 6SBT, Start of Green	Natural Cycle: 95							



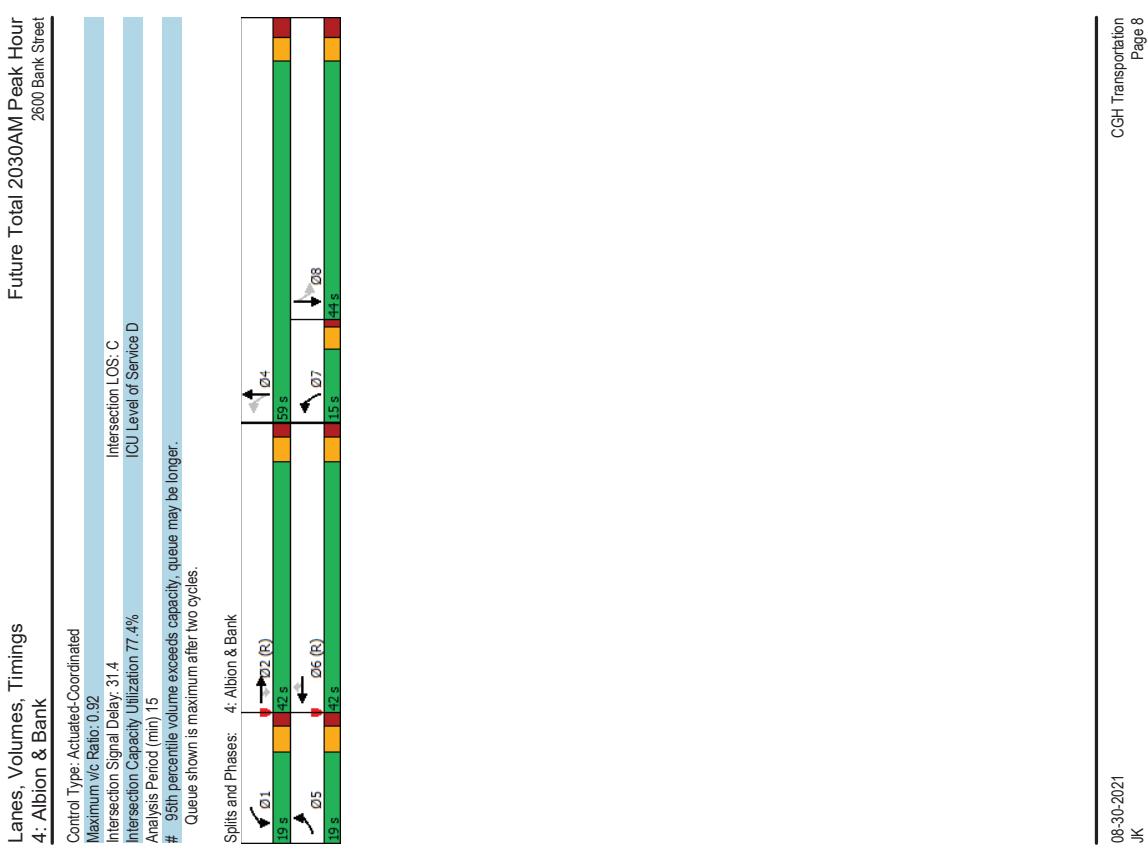
Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Albion & Hunt Club											
Future Total 2030AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street											
Lane Group	EBL	EFT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	58	719	8	191	999	79	6	99	41	84	
Traffic Volume (vph)	58	719	8	191	999	79	6	99	41	84	
Future Volume (vph)	58	719	8	191	999	79	6	336	41	153	
Lane Group Flow (vph)											
Turn Type	perm-pt	NA	perm-pt	NA	perm	perm	NA	perm	NA	NA	
Permitted Phases	2	2	2	6	6	4	4	4	8	8	
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	4	8	8	
Switch Phase											
Minimum Split (s)	10.4	26.5	26.5	10.4	26.5	26.5	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	
Total Split (s)	25.0	65.0	65.0	25.0	65.0	65.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	
Total Split (%)	20.8%	54.2%	54.2%	20.8%	54.2%	54.2%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	
Maximum Green (s)	19.6	59.5	59.5	19.6	59.5	59.5	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag					
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Flash Don't Walk (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	
Act Efficient Green (s)	76.9	70.0	70.0	84.4	75.5	75.5	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.64	0.58	0.58	0.70	0.63	0.63	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	
V/C Ratio	0.18	0.39	0.01	0.40	0.51	0.08	0.03	0.94	0.72	0.50	
Control Delay	2.0	3.7	0.0	8.5	14.1	2.6	61.3	89.5	102.9	40.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	2.0	3.7	0.0	8.5	14.1	2.6	61.3	89.5	102.9	40.4	
LOS	A	A	A	A	B	A	E	F	F	D	
Approach Delay	3.5			12.6							
Approach LOS	A			B							
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	0.7	0.0	13.5	68.0	0.1	1.3	57.0	9.0	25.5	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m0.3	m0.3	m0.0	21.4	87.7	6.2	m44	#108.6	#28.7	46.6	
Internal Link Dist (m)	334.1				554.6			188.3		429.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)	66.0			40.0	100.0	40.0	35.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	474	1843	720	563	1970	932	198	371	60	318	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/C Ratio	0.12	0.39	0.01	0.34	0.51	0.08	0.03	0.91	0.68	0.48	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Towngate										Future Total 2030AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street									
										Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonwgate/Towngate									
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBT	SBR	Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated								
Lane Configurations	31	1	2	1	51	1405	13	553	40	Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.36								
Traffic Volume (vph)	31	1	2	1	51	1405	13	553	40	Intersection Signal Delay:	3.8								
Future Volume (vph)	31	1	2	1	51	1405	13	553	40	Intersection Capacity Utilization:	89.2%								
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	65	0	11	0	1456	13	553	40	Analysis Period (min):	15								
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	Volume for 35th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.									
Protected Phases	4	4	8	8	2	2	2	2	6										
Permitted Phases	4	4	8	8	2	2	2	2	6										
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	2	2	2	2	6										
Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0										
Minimum Split (s)	16.7	16.7	37.7	37.7	44.8	44.8	44.8	44.8	44.8										
Total Split (s)	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0										
Total Split (%)	31.7%	31.7%	31.7%	31.7%	66.3%	66.3%	66.3%	66.3%	66.3%										
Maximum Green (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2										
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7										
All-Red Time (s)	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1										
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Total Lost Time (s)	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8										
Lead/Lag																			
Lead-Lag Optimize?																			
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0										
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max										
Walk Time (s)					7.0	7.0	25.0	25.0	25.0										
Flash Don't Walk (s)					24.0	24.0	14.0	14.0	14.0										
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)					1	1	9	9	9										
Act Effict Green (s)	14.3		14.3		97.7		97.7		97.7										
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.12		0.12		0.81		0.81		0.81										
v/c Ratio	0.36		0.07		0.34		0.01		0.21										
Control Delay	30.5		25.9		2.5		0.0		3.7										
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0										
Total Delay	30.5		25.9		2.5		0.0		3.8										
LOS	C		C		A		A		A										
Approach LOS	30.5		25.9		2.5		3.7												
Approach LOS	C		C		A		A												
Queue Length 50th (m)	7.2		0.7		13.4		0.0		8.7										
Queue Length 95th (m)	17.2		5.2		m23.8		m0.0		25.7										
Internal Link Dist (m)	64.2		37.0		227.9		67.1												
Turn Bay Length (m)																			
Base Capacity (vph)	359		359		4321		1173		2623										
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0		0										
Spillback Cap Reductn	3		0		540		0		0										
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0		0										
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18		0.03		0.39		0.01		0.04										
Intersection Summary																			
Cycle length: 120 Actuated Cycle Length: 120 Offset: 30 (25%). Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBT, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 85																			

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Albion & Bank											
Future Total 2030AM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street											
Lane Group	EBL	EFT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	21	460	95	32	1119	120	298	214	110	130	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	21	460	95	32	1119	120	298	214	110	130	
Future Volume (vph)	21	460	95	32	1119	120	298	243	110	157	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	21	460	95	32	1119	120	298	243	110	157	
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm	NA	
Permitted Phases	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	8	8	8	
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	7	4	8	8	
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	38.7	38.7	10.7	38.7	38.7	9.3	43.4	43.4	43.4	
Total Split (s)	19.0	42.0	42.0	19.0	42.0	42.0	15.0	59.0	44.0	44.0	
Total Split (%)	15.8%	35.0%	35.0%	15.8%	35.0%	35.0%	12.5%	49.2%	36.7%	36.7%	
Maximum Green (s)	13.3	36.3	36.3	13.3	36.3	36.3	10.7	52.6	37.6	37.6	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	4.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes										
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Flash Don't Walk (s)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	3	14	14	14	2	2	2	2	
Act Efficient Green (s)	7.1	63.7	63.7	8.0	67.0	67.0	37.3	35.2	20.2	20.2	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.06	0.53	0.53	0.07	0.56	0.56	0.31	0.29	0.17	0.17	
V/C Ratio	0.21	0.28	0.12	0.31	0.61	0.14	0.92	0.48	0.62	0.54	
Control Delay	66.0	20.5	5.4	60.5	23.2	4.6	69.3	35.5	60.5	49.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	66.0	20.5	5.4	60.5	23.2	4.6	69.3	35.5	60.5	49.4	
LOS	E	C	A	E	C	A	E	D	E	D	
Approach Delay	19.7			22.4			54.1		54.0		
Approach LOS	B			C			D		D		
Queue Length 50th (m)	5.2	26.7	0.0	7.3	73.7	0.0	60.6	46.9	27.4	36.9	
Queue Length 95th (m)	13.7	57.0	8.6	17.2	#84.9	12.2	68.7	55.3	31.3	36.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)	227.9				198.3		328.9		188.3		
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0			100.0	100.0	65.0	30.0	45.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	183	1661	817	170	1833	828	324	753	328	535	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0.11	0.28	0.12	0.19	0.61	0.14	0.92	0.32	0.34	0.29	
Reduced v/C Ratio											

Intersection Summary
 Cycle length: 120
 Actuated Cycle Length: 120
 Offset: 56.47% (Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 105



HCM 2010 TWSC
5: West Access & Bank

Future Total 2030AM Peak Hour
2600 Bank Street
6: East Access & Bank

Intersection		Int Delay, s/veh					
Movement		EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↓	81	0	1249	0	1	↑
Traffic Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1249	0	1	
Future Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1249	0	1	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	-	-	-	0	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	0	-	-	
Grade, %	0	-	0	0	-	-	
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Heavy Vehicles, %	7	2	2	4	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	492	81	0	1249	0	1	

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	-	-	0	0	1071
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	472
Critical Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	599
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.94
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	-	0	-	-	4.14
Stage 1	-	0	-	0	-	-	6.84
Stage 2	-	0	-	0	-	-	6.94
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.84
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.32
Stage 1	-	0	-	0	-	-	3.52
Stage 2	-	0	-	0	-	-	3.52
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	766
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
Stage 1	-	0	-	0	-	-	594
Stage 2	-	0	-	0	-	-	594
Approach	EB	WB	NB	NB	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	10.1	0.1	15.5	C	
HCM LOS	B						

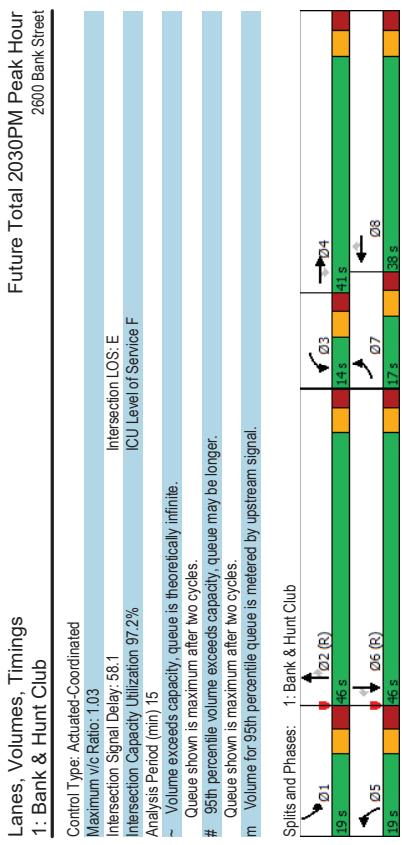
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity(veh/h)	710	-	-	-	372
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.001	-	-	-	0.081
HCM Control Delay(s)	10.1	-	-	-	15.5
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.3

Intersection		Int Delay, s/veh					
Movement		EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↓	81	0	1249	0	1	↑
Traffic Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1249	0	1	
Future Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1249	0	1	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	-	-	-	0	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	0	-	-	
Grade, %	0	-	0	0	-	-	
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Heavy Vehicles, %	7	2	2	4	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	492	81	0	1249	0	1	

Intersection		Movement					
Lane	Config	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1249	0	1	
Future Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1249	0	1	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	-	-	-	0	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	0	-	-	
Grade, %	0	-	0	0	-	-	
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Heavy Vehicles, %	7	2	2	4	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	492	81	0	1249	0	1	

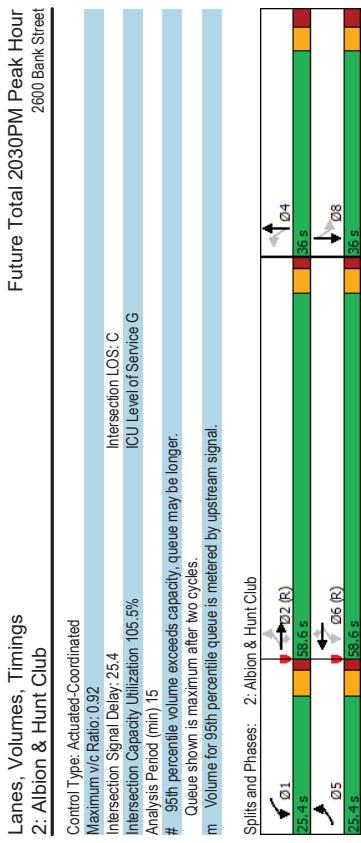
Intersection		Lane Configurations					
Lane	Config	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1249	0	1	
Future Vol/veh/h	492	81	0	1249	0	1	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	-	-	-	0	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	0	-	-	
Grade, %	0	-	0	0	-	-	
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Heavy Vehicles, %	7	2	2	4	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	492	81	0	1249	0	1	

Future Total 2030AM Peak Hour									
HCM 2010 TWSC									
7. Bank & Sieveright									
Intersection									
Int Delay, s/veh	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR			
Int Movement	1.7								
Lane Configurations	40	453	1135	24	30	114			
Traffic Vol, Veh/h	40	453	1135	24	30	114			
Future Vol, Veh/h	40	453	1135	24	30	114			
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop				
R/T Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None			
Storage Length	10	-	-	350	0				
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	0	0	-			
Grade, %	-	0	0	0	0	-			
Pk Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100			
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Mvmt Flow	40	453	1135	24	30	114			
Major/Minor									
Conflicting Flow All	1159	0	-	0	1454	580			
Stage 1	-	-	-	1447	-				
Stage 2	-	-	-	307	-				
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	-	6.84	6.94				
Critical Hdwy Sig 1	-	-	-	5.84	-				
Critical Hdwy Sig 2	-	-	-	5.84	-				
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	-	3.52	3.32				
Pot Cap - Maneuver	599	-	-	121	458				
Stage 1	-	-	-	265	-				
Stage 2	-	-	-	719	-				
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	113	458				
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	599	-	-	203	-				
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	247	-				
Stage 1	-	-	-	719	-				
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-				
Approach									
HCM Control Delay, s	0.9	0		17.6					
HCM LOS				C					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt									
Capacity (Veh/h)	599	-	-	-	203	458			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.067	-	-	-	0.148	0.249			
HCM Control Delay (s)	114	-	-	-	258	15.4			
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	D	C			
HCM 95% Veh/que	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	1			



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Albion & Hunt Club

	Future Total 2030PM Peak Hour			
	2600 Bank Street			
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL
Lane Configurations	121	1201	23	321
Traffic Volume (vph)	121	1201	23	321
Future Volume (vph)	121	1201	23	321
Lane Group Flow (vph)	121	1201	23	321
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA	pm+pt	NA
Permitted Phases	5	2	2	1
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	10.4	26.5	10.4	26.5
Total Split (s)	25.4	58.6	25.4	58.6
Total Split (%)	21.2%	48.8%	21.2%	48.8%
Maximum Green (s)	20.0	53.1	20.0	53.1
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
All-Red Time (s)	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.5
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	None	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Flash/Dont Walk (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	4	4	5	5
Act Effct Green (s)	65.2	56.3	81.5	67.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.54	0.47	0.68	0.56
v/C Ratio	0.36	0.78	0.03	0.88
Control Delay	6.7	11.2	0.1	51.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	6.7	11.2	0.1	51.6
LOS	A	B	A	D
Approach Delay	10.6		25.6	58.3
Approach LOS	B		C	E
Queue Length 50th (m)	4.0	25.1	0.0	51.3
Queue Length 95th (m)	m4.8	m26.0	m0.0	#101.5
Internal Link Dist (m)	334.1	65.0	40.0	554.6
Turn Bay Length (m)	481	1539	715	373
Base Capacity (vph)			1854	828
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Retouch	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.25	0.78	0.03	0.86
			0.51	0.08
			0.03	0.84
			0.71	0.45
Intersection Summary				
Cycle Length: 120				
Actuated Cycle Length: 120				
Offset: 96 (0%)				
Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green				
Natural Cycle: 90				



Lanes, Volumes, Timings		Future Total 2030PM Peak Hour									
2: Bank & Tonwgate/Towngate		3: Bank Street									
Lane Group	EBL EBT	WBL WBT	NBL NBT	NBR	SBT	SBR					
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	150	4	4	0	97	772	17	1358	148	148	148
Future Volume (vph)	150	4	4	0	97	772	17	1358	148	148	148
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	313	0	16	0	869	17	1358	148	148	148
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm
Permitted Phases	4	4	8	8	2	2	2	2	6	6	6
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	2	2	2	2	6	6	6
Switch Phase											
Minimum Split (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	16.7	16.7	37.7	37.7	44.8	44.8	44.8	44.8	44.8	44.8	44.8
Total Split (s)	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0
Total Split (%)	31.7%	31.7%	31.7%	31.7%	68.3%	68.3%	68.3%	68.3%	68.3%	68.3%	68.3%
Maximum Green (s)	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
All-Red Time (s)	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Lead/Lag Optimized?											
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	C-Max						
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Flash/Dont Walk (s)	24.0	24.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	20	20	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Act Effct Green (s)	28.2	28.2	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.24	0.24	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
v/C Ratio	0.90	0.90	0.05	0.05	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Control Delay	67.7	8.2	6.6	6.6	0.2	4.9	0.2	4.9	0.2	4.9	0.2
Queue Delay	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	69.8	8.2	6.6	6.6	0.2	5.5	0.2	5.5	0.2	5.5	0.2
LOS	E	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Approach Delay	69.8	8.2	6.5	6.5	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
Approach LOS	E	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Queue Length 50th (m)	61.2	0.0	17.9	0.0	23.5	0.0	23.5	0.0	23.5	0.0	23.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	#107.6	3.9	17.4	m0.2	m31.1	m0.0	m0.0	m0.0	m0.0	m0.0	m0.0
Internal Link Dist (m)	64.2	37.0	227.9	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	380	389	2854	947	2192	994	994	994	994	994	994
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	17	17	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.86	0.04	0.32	0.02	0.78	0.32	0.32	0.78	0.32	0.32	0.32
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 120											
Actuated Cycle Length: 120											
Offset: 9.8% Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 85											

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Bank & Tonsgate/Towngate		Future Total 2030PM Peak Hour 2600 Bank Street	
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated		
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.90		
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	114.3%		
Analysis Period (min):	15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity:			
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.			
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.			
Splits and Phases:	3: Bank & Tonsgate/Towngate		
22.5	Q2 (R)	Q6 (R)	82.5
22.5	Q2 (R)	Q6 (R)	82.5
33.5	Q2 (R)	Q6 (R)	33.5
33.5	Q2 (R)	Q6 (R)	33.5

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Albion & Bank		Future Total 2030PM Peak Hour 2500 Bank Street	
Lane Group			
Lane Configurations			
Traffic Volume (vph)	70	1125	279
Future Volume (vph)	70	1125	279
Lane Group Flow (vph)	70	1125	279
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Prot
Protected Phases	5	2	1
Detector Phase	5	2	1
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	38.7	10.7
Total Split (s)	20.0	45.0	20.0
Total Split (%)	16.7%	37.5%	16.7%
Maximum Green (s)	14.3	39.3	14.3
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.7	5.7
Lead/Lag Optimized?	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0
Flash/Dont Walk (s)	13.0	13.0	13.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	1	1	10
Act Effct Green (s)	10.4	57.0	9.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.09	0.48	0.08
v/C Ratio	0.49	0.71	0.33
Control Delay	74.1	16.0	1.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	74.1	16.0	1.6
LOS	E	B	A
Approach Delay	16.1	23.8	38.4
Approach LOS	B	C	D
Queue Length 50th (m)	17.6	45.1	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	m23.4	#182.0	m5.2
Internal Link Dist (m)	227.9	27.0	198.3
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0	100.0	100.0
Base Capacity (vph)	198	1576	834
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0
Storage Cap Retouch	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.35	0.71	0.33
	0.31	0.43	0.22
	0.31	0.72	0.31
	0.54	0.56	0.54

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 120
 Actuated Cycle Length: 120
 Offset: 45 (35%) Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 105

CGH Transportation
 Page 6
 JK
 08-30-2021

CGH Transportation
 Page 6
 JK
 08-30-2021

Lanes, Volumes, Timings		Future Total 2030PM Peak Hour							
4: Albion & Bank		2600 Bank Street							
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated								
Maximum Vc Ratio:	0.79								
Intersection Signal Delay:	25.4	Intersection LOS: C							
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	84.0%	ICU Level of Service: E							
Analysis Period (min):	15	# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.							
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.									
Splits and Phases:	4: Albion & Bank								
01	02 (R)	03	04	05	06 (R)	07	08	09	05
20.5	4.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.5	11.5	14.5	14.5	20.5

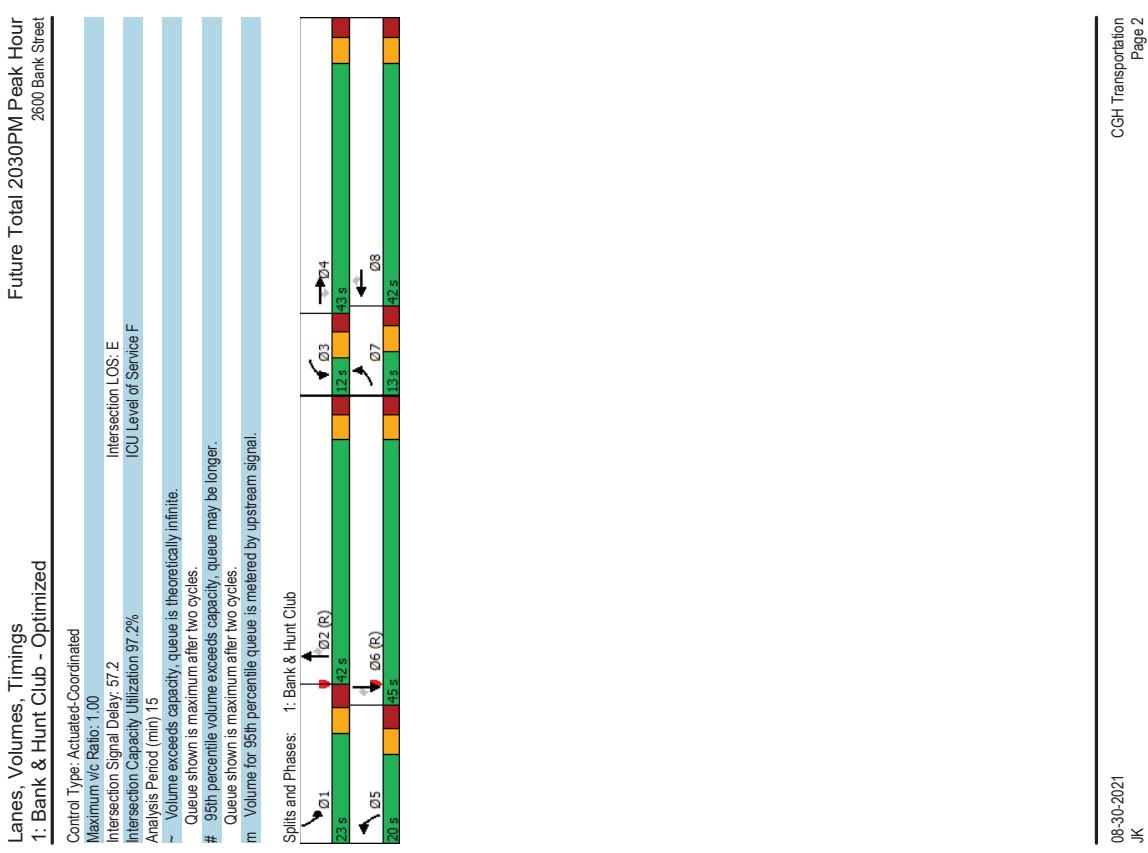
HCM 2010 TWSC		Future Total 2030PM Peak Hour							
5: West Access & Bank		2600 Bank Street							
Intersection									
Int Delay, s/veh	0.2	Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	VBT	NBL	NBR	
Lane Configurations	↑↑	Traffic Vol, veh/h	1265	66	0	865	0	26	↑
Future Vol, veh/h	1265	Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Free	RT Channelized	-	None	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	
Storage Length	-	Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
Grade, %	-	Peak Hour Factor	100	-	-	-	0	0	-
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	Heavy Vehicles, %	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Wmrt Flow	1265	Wmrt Flow	66	0	865	0	26		
Major/Major									
Conflicting Flow All	0	Major1	Major2	Minor1					
Stage 1	-	0	-	-	666				
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.94		
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.32	
Follow-up Hwy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pot Cap-Maneuver	-	-	0	-	-	0	402		
Stage 1	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	
Stage 2	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	402		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach									
Approach	EB	WB	NB	EBR	WBT				
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	14.6						
HCM LOS			B						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt									
Capacity (veh/h)	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Future Total 2030PM Peak Hour									
HCM 2010 TWS-C 6: East Access & Bank									
Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh	3.3	EBT	EBC	WBL	WB	NBL	NBR	
Movement									
Lane Configurations	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	
Traffic Vol./veh/h	1196	11	21	667	119	16			
Future Vol./veh/h	1196	11	21	667	119	16			
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop				
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None			
Veh in Median Storage #	0	-	-	0	-	-			
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-			
Park Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100				
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2				
Mvmt Flow	1196	11	21	667	119	16			
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1						
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	1207	0	1572	598			
Stage 1	-	-	-	1196	-				
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	376	-			
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.14	-	6.84	6.94			
Critical Hdwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-			
Critical Hdwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-			
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.22	-	3.52	3.32			
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	574	-	~101	446			
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	249	-			
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	664	-			
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	574	-	~97	446			
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	197	-			
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	249	-			
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	639	-			
Approach	EB	WB	NB						
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.4	48.2	E					
HCM LOS									
Minor Lane Major Mvmt	NBL1	EBT	EER	WBL	WB				
Capacity (veh/h)	211	-	-	574	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.64	-	-	0.037	-				
HCM Control Delay (s)	48.2	-	-	11.5	-				
HCM Lane LOS	E	-	-	B	-				
HCM 85th %ile Q(veh)	3.8	-	-	0.1	-				
Notes	~- Volume exceeds capacity	\$	Delay exceeds 300s	*	Computation Not Defined	*	All major volume in platoon		

Future Total 2030PM Peak Hour									
HCM 2010 TWSC 7: Bank & Steveright									
Intersection									
Int Delay, s/veh	1.3								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	7	100	1184	760	26	23	99		
Traffic Vol. veh/h	7	100	1184	760	26	23	99		
Future Vol. veh/h	7	100	1184	760	26	23	99		
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop			
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	None	-			
Storage Length	-	10	-	-	-	350	0		
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	-	0	0	-	0	0		
Grade, %	-	-	0	0	-	0	0		
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Mvmt Flow	7	100	1184	760	26	23	99		
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2						
Conflicting Flow All	786	786	0	-	0	1579	393		
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	773	-		
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	806	-		
Critical Hwy	6.44	4.14	-	-	-	6.84	6.94		
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	-	-	-	-	5.84	-		
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.32		
Follow-up Hwy	2.52	2.22	-	-	-	100	606		
Port Cap-1 Maneuver	455	829	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	416	-		
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	400	-		
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	770	770	-	-	-	86	606		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	212	-		
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	358	-		
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	400	-		
Approach	EB	WB	SB						
HCM Control Delay, s	0.9	0	14.3						
HCM LOS	B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR			
Capacity (veh/h)	770	-	-	-	-	-	212	606	
HCM Lane VIC Ratio	0.139	-	-	-	-	-	0.168	0.163	
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	24	12.1	
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	-	-	C	B	
HCM 85th %ile Q(veh)	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	

Future Total 2030PM Peak Hour											
2600 Bank Street											
Lanes, Volumes, Timings											
1: Bank & Hunt Club - Optimized											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EVR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	149	1016	358	49	800	177	328	546	60	252	1067
Traffic Volume (vph)	149	1016	358	49	800	177	328	546	60	252	1067
Future Volume (vph)											213
Lane Group Flow (vph)	149	1016	358	49	800	177	328	546	60	252	1067
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm		213
Permitted Phases	7	4	3	8	8	5	2	2	1	6	6
Detector Phase	7	4	3	8	8	5	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	11.5	33.7	33.7	11.5	33.7	33.7	12.1	34.5	12.1	34.5	34.5
Total Split (s)	13.0	43.0	43.0	12.0	42.0	42.0	20.0	42.0	23.0	45.0	45.0
Total Split (%)	10.8%	35.8%	35.8%	10.0%	35.0%	35.0%	16.7%	35.0%	19.2%	37.5%	37.5%
Maximum Green (s)	6.5	36.3	36.3	5.5	36.3	36.3	12.9	35.5	15.9	38.5	38.5
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.4	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.7	7.1	6.5	6.5	7.1	6.5
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	Max	Max	None	Max	Max	None	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Flash Don't Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	21	21	4	4	4	22	22	22	22	55	55
Act Efficient Green (s)	6.5	38.7	38.7	5.5	35.3	35.3	12.9	37.4	14.0	38.5	38.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.05	0.32	0.32	0.05	0.29	0.29	0.11	0.31	0.12	0.32	0.32
V/C Ratio	0.90	0.97	0.95	0.66	0.82	0.82	0.95	0.53	0.11	0.67	1.00
Control Delay	103.7	62.4	106	90.7	61.4	23.4	97.7	40.2	4.2	59.9	69.4
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	103.7	62.4	106	90.7	61.4	23.4	97.7	41.7	4.2	59.9	69.4
LOS	F	E	B	F	E	C	F	D	A	E	B
Approach LOS	54.2			56.2			58.9			59.8	
Queue Length 50th (m)	182	-135.1	112	12.1	86.6	11.1	42.6	51.1	0.3	29.5	-32.6
Queue Length 95th (m)	#37.8	#75.6	39.3	m#29.3	14.2	35.6	m#68.5	m#0.0	m#5.7	42.7	#78.7
Internal Link Dist (m)	358.7			334.1			67.1			340.8	
Turn Bay Length (m)	150.0			60.0			90.0			40.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	166	1048	656	74	975	552	345	1033	551	426	1063
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0.97	0.55	0.66	0.82	0.32	0.95	0.74	0.11	0.59	1.00
Reduced v/C Ratio	0.90	0.97	0.55	0.66	0.82	0.32	0.95	0.74	0.11	0.59	1.00

Intersection Summary
Cycle length: 120
Actuated Cycle Length: 120
Offset: 23 (19%). Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 125



Appendix M

TDM Checklist

DRAFT

TDM Measures Checklist: Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)

Legend

BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance
BETTER ★	The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes

TDM measures: Non-residential developments Check if proposed & add descriptions

1. TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

1.1 Program coordinator

- BASIC** ★ Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator

1.2 Travel surveys

- BETTER** Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress

2. WALKING AND CYCLING

2.1 Information on walking/cycling routes & destinations

- BASIC** Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances

2.2 Bicycle skills training

- BETTER ★** Offer on-site cycling courses for commuters, or subsidize off-site courses

2.3 Valet bike parking

- BETTER** Offer secure valet bike parking during public events when demand exceeds fixed supply (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)

TDM measures: Non-residential developments Check if proposed & add descriptions		
3. TRANSIT		
3.1 Transit information		
BASIC	Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
BASIC	Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
BETTER	Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances <input type="checkbox"/>	
3.2 Transit fare incentives		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	Offer preloaded PRESTO cards to encourage commuters to use transit <input type="checkbox"/>	
BETTER ★	Subsidize or reimburse monthly transit pass purchases by employees <input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	Arrange inclusion of same-day transit fare in price of tickets (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) <input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3 Enhanced public transit service		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for shift changes, weekends) <input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) <input type="checkbox"/>	
3.4 Private transit service		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for shift changes, weekends) <input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER ★	Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) <input type="checkbox"/>	

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
4. RIDESHARING		
4.1 Ridematching service		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	4.1.1 Provide a dedicated ridematching portal at OttawaRideMatch.com	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.2 Carpool parking price incentives		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	4.2.1 Provide discounts on parking costs for registered car pools	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.3 Vanpool service		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	4.3.1 Provide a vanpooling service for long-distance commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. CARSHARING & BIKE SHARING		
5.1 Bikeshare stations & memberships		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	5.1.1 Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station for use by commuters and visitors	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.2 Carshare vehicles & memberships		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	5.2.1 Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by tenants	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	5.2.2 Provide employees with carshare memberships for local business travel	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. PARKING		
6.1 Priced parking		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	6.1.1 Charge for long-term parking (daily, weekly, monthly)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Unbundle parking cost from lease rates at multi-tenant sites	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	6.1.3 Charge for short-term parking (hourly)	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. OTHER INCENTIVES & AMENITIES		
8.1 Emergency ride home		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER ★	8.1.1 Provide emergency ride home service to non-driving commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.2 Alternative work arrangements		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	8.2.1 Encourage flexible work hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	8.2.2 Encourage compressed workweeks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER ★	8.2.3 Encourage telework	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8.3 Local business travel options		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	8.3.1 Provide local business travel options that minimize the need for employees to bring a personal car to work	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.4 Commuter incentives		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	8.4.1 Offer employees a taxable, mode-neutral commuting allowance	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.5 On-site amenities		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	8.5.1 Provide on-site amenities/services to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
7. TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS		
7.1 Multimodal travel information		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	7.1.1 Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new/relocating employees and students	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER ★	7.1.2 Include multimodal travel option information in invitations or advertising that attract visitors or customers (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.2 Personalized trip planning		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER ★	7.2.1 Offer personalized trip planning to new/relocating employees	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.3 Promotions		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	7.3.1 Deliver promotions and incentives to maintain awareness, build understanding, and encourage trial of sustainable modes	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. OTHER INCENTIVES & AMENITIES		
8.1 Emergency ride home		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER ★	8.1.1 Provide emergency ride home service to non-driving commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.2 Alternative work arrangements		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	8.2.1 Encourage flexible work hours	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	8.2.2 Encourage compressed workweeks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER ★	8.2.3 Encourage telework	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8.3 Local business travel options		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	8.3.1 Provide local business travel options that minimize the need for employees to bring a personal car to work	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.4 Commuter incentives		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	8.4.1 Offer employees a taxable, mode-neutral commuting allowance	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.5 On-site amenities		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	8.5.1 Provide on-site amenities/services to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist: Non-Residential/Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)

Legend

- REQUIRED** The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed
- BASIC** The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
- BETTER** The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential/ developments		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
1. WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES		
1.1 Building location & access points		
1.1.1 Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.1.2 Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.1.3 Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2 Facilities for walking & cycling		
REQUIRED 1.2.1 Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see Official Plan policy 4.3.3)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
REQUIRED 1.2.2 Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.12)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.3 Amenities for walking & cycling		
BASIC 1.3.1 Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BASIC 1.3.2 Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	<input type="checkbox"/>	

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential/ developments		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
REQUIRED 1.2.3 Provide smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials, or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersections (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
REQUIRED 1.2.4 Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
REQUIRED 1.2.5 Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and on-road cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see Official Plan policy 4.3.11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
BASIC 1.2.6 Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BASIC 1.2.7 Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected whenever possible	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BASIC 1.2.8 Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.3 Amenities for walking & cycling		
BASIC 1.3.1 Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BASIC 1.3.2 Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	<input type="checkbox"/>	

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
2. WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILITIES		
2.1 Bicycle parking		
REQUIRED 2.1.1 Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.6</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
REQUIRED 2.1.2 Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
REQUIRED 2.1.3 Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
BASIC 2.1.4 Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met), plus the expected peak number of customer/visitor cyclists	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BETTER 2.1.5 Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter and customer/visitor cyclists, plus an additional buffer (e.g. 25 percent extra) to encourage other cyclists and ensure adequate capacity in peak cycling season	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.2 Secure bicycle parking		
REQUIRED 2.2.1 Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single office building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
BETTER 2.2.2 Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.3 Shower & change facilities		
BASIC 2.3.1 Provide shower and change facilities for the use of active commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BETTER 2.3.2 In addition to shower and change facilities, provide dedicated lockers, grooming stations, drying racks and laundry facilities for the use of active commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.4 Bicycle repair station		
BETTER 2.4.1 Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided)	<input type="checkbox"/>	

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
3. TRANSIT		
3.1 Customer amenities		
BASIC 3.1.1 Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BASIC 3.1.2 Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BETTER 3.1.3 Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4. RIDESHARING		
4.1 Pick-up & drop-off facilities		
BASIC 4.1.1 Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxi and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.2 Carpool parking		
BASIC 4.2.1 Provide signed parking spaces for carpools in a priority location close to a major building entrance, sufficient in number to accommodate the mode share target for carpools	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BETTER 4.2.2 At large developments, provide spaces for carpools in a separate, access-controlled parking area to simplify enforcement	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5. CARSHARING & BIKE SHARING		
5.1 Carshare parking spaces		
BETTER 5.1.1 Provide carshare parking spaces in permitted non-residential zones, occupying either required or provided parking spaces (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 94</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.2 Bikeshare station location		
BETTER 5.2.1 Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	<input type="checkbox"/>	

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures:		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
Non-residential developments		
6. PARKING		
6.1 Number of parking spaces		
REQUIRED	6.1.1 Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, non less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.3 Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 104</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	6.1.4 Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.2 Separate long-term & short-term parking areas		
BETTER	6.2.1 Separate short-term and long-term parking areas using signage or physical barriers, to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage employees from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. OTHER		
7.1 On-site amenities to minimize off-site trips		
BETTER	7.1.1 Provide on-site amenities to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands	<input type="checkbox"/>